





Course Description

AI-Bayan University

College of Nursing

2024 - 2025

College of Nursing September 30, 2024

University Al-Bayan University

Faculty/Institute College of Nursing

Scientific Department

Academic/Professional Program Name Science in Nursing

Final Certificate Name Bachelor in Nursing

Academic System Four years/semi-annually (two-semester/year)

Description Preparation Date 1-09-2024

File Completion Date 30-9-2024

Head of Department

Signature

Name

Prof. Dr. Wafa Muhammad

Attouf

Date 30-9-2024

Deputy Dean for Scientific Affairs

Signature

Assoc. Prof. Dr.Hasanain Faisal

Name Ghazi

Date 30-9-2024

This File has been checked by Quality Assurance and University Performance Director of Quality Assurance and University Performance Department

Head of Quality Assurance Section

Signature

Name

Prof. Dr. Hala Saadi Abdulwahid

Date 30-9-2024

Approval of the Dean Prof. Dr. Wafa Muhammad Attouf

1. Program Vision

A distinguished academic program that provides students with knowledge, skills, practices, and applications of the nursing profession and advanced scientific research in the field of nursing to provide high-quality nursing care for the individual, family, and community, and enhance community health.

2. Program Mission

Graduating nursing staff who are scientifically and practically qualified and ethically prepared to provide high-quality nursing service and compete in the labor market after completing four years of study.

3. Program Objectives

- **1.** Preparing qualified nurses with comprehensive nursing skills and knowledge to work in all health institutions in various preventive, curative, and rehabilitative nursing fields for the individual, the family, and the community.
- **2.** Enabling researchers, including faculty members and students, to keep up with and use modern research methods in completing scientific research.
- **3.** Developing the capabilities of faculty members and students by using modern technology in education and updating curricula in a way that achieves the concepts of sustainable development.
- **4.** Enabling students to provide high-quality nursing services to all categories of society without discrimination or bias.

4. The Program Accreditation

N/A

5. Other External Influences

College of Nursing / Al Bayan University is a private college affiliated with

the university and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

6. Program Structure				
Course Structure	Number of Courses	Credit Units	(%)	Reviews
Institutional Requirements	16	24	<i>16</i>	-
College Requirements	32	<i>12</i> 3	84	-
Department Requirements	One-			
	department		-	-
	college	ه و ا		
Summer Training	240 hours	160	V	-
Other	65-W		2 4 4	

7. Program Description

	College of	Nursing / The curriculum t	followed for the four stag 2024	jes in the academi	c year 2023-
No	Stage	Course	Subject	Code name	Credit
1	First year	First semester	Fundamentals of nursing 1	NUR 101	7
2	First year	First semester	Biochemistry	CHM 102	4
3	First year	First semester	part I English	ENG 103	2
4	First year	First semester	Anatomy for Nurses	ANT 104	4
5	First year	First semester	Ethics Code of	ETH 105	2
6	First year	First semester	Science I Computer	COS 106	1
7	First year	First semester	Democracy & Human Rights	HUMR 107	2
Count=7		1	A 1		22
No	Stage	Course	Subject	Code name	Credit
1	First year	Second semester	Fundamental of Nursing II	NUR 108	8
2	First year	Second semester	Physiology for Nurses	PHY 109	4
3	First year	Second semester	English part II	ENG 110	2
4	First year	Second semester	Terminology Medical	TER 111	2
5	First year	Second semester	Computer Science II	COS 112	1
6	First year	Second semester	Language for Arabic Nursing I	ARB 113	2
Count=6					19
No	Stage	Course	Subject	Code name	Credit
1	Second year	First semester	Adult Nursing I	NUR 201	8
2	Second year	First semester	Pharmacology for Nurses 1	PHR 202	2

3	Second year	First semester	Health Assessment	HAS 203	3
4	Second year	First semester	Microbiology for Nurses I	MBN 204	3
5	Second year	First semester	Computer Science III	COS 205	1
6	Second year	First semester	Party Crimes Baath	CDB 206	2
Count=6					19
No	Stage	Course	Subject	Code name	Credit
1	Second year	Second semester	Adult Nursing Il	NUR 207	8
2	Second year	Second semester	Pathophysiology for Nurses	PAT 208	2
3	Second year	Second semester	Microbiology for Nurses II	MBN 209	3
4	Second year	Second semester	Pharmacology for Nurses II	PHR 210	2
5	Second year	Second semester	Computer Science IV	COS 211	1
6	Second year	Second semester	Language for Arabic Nursing II	ARB 212	2
Count=6	0				18
No	Stage	Course	Subject	Code name	Credit
1	Third year	1 st &2 nd semester	Maternal& Neonate Nursing	NUR 301	8
2	Third year	1 st &2 nd semester	Methods in Research Nursing	RSM 302	2
3	Third year	1 st &2 nd semester	Sociology Health	HSO 303	2
4	Third year	1 st &2 nd semester	Human rights	HUMR304	1
5	Third year	1 st &2 nd semester	Diet & Nutrition therapy	NUT 305	2
Count=5	7 \\			// ^	15
No	Stage	Course	Subject	Code name	Credit
1	Third year	1st&2nd semester	Pediatric Nursing	NUR 306	8
2	Third year	1st&2nd semester	Biostatistics	BST 307	2
3	Third year	1 st &2 nd semester	Human Growth &Development	HGD 308	5
4	Third year	1 st &2 nd semester	Democracy	DEM 309	1
Count=5		3/4/2	-KV		16
No	Stage	Course	Subject	Code name	Credit
1	Fourth year	1 st &2 nd semester	Psychiatric& Mental Health Nursing	NUR 408	7
2	Fourth year	1 st &2 nd semester	Critical Care Nursing	NUR 409	6
3	Fourth year	1 st &2 nd semester	Psychology for Health Nurses	HPN 410	2
4	Fourth year	1 st &2 nd semester	Project Research	NUR 411	1
5	Fourth year	1 st &2 nd semester	Language for Arabic 11Nursing	ARB 412	1
6	Fourth year	1 st &2 nd semester	English part 1V	ENG 413	2
Count=6					18
	i l	Course	Subject		

1	NUR 401	1 st &2 nd semester	Community Health Nursing	NUR 401	7
2	NUR 402	1 st &2 nd semester	Management Nursing and Leadership	NUR 402	3
3	NUR 403	1 st &2 nd semester	Professional Perspectives and Issues in Nursing	NUR 403	2
4	NUR 404	1 st &2 nd semester	Project Research	NUR 404	1
5	HPR 405	1 st &2 nd semester	Promotion Health	HPR 405	2
6	EPID 406	1 st &2 nd semester	Epidemiology	EPID 406	2
7	ARB407	1 st &2 nd semester	Language for Arabic 1Nursing	ARB 407	1
Count=7					18

Note: (1) theoretical hour = (1) Credit: (3) clinical practical hour = (1) credit
Summer training: one month of training for the second stage, and one month of training for
the third stage, at a rate of (6) hours per day, (30) hours per week, and (120) hours per
month.

ملاحظة : (1) ساعة نظري =(1) وحدة دراسية (3) ساعة عملي سريري =(1) وحدة دراسية التدريب الصيفى : شهر تدريب المرحلة الثانية و شهر تدريب للمرحلة الثالثة وبمعدل (6) ساعات يومياً , (30) ساعة اسبوعياً و (120) ساعة شهريا

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

→ Knowledge

- 1. A1- The student acquires sufficient knowledge of the scientific terminology used in nursing sciences.
- 2. A2- The student learns the types of nursing basics and general skills along with knowledge of the use of devices, materials, and solutions used in the field of nursing.
- 3. A3- Enhancing the student's confidence to deal with all types of patients in hospitals to provide them with nursing care and develop the student's ability to deal with different patient cases according to the nursing process.
- 4. A4- Strengthening the principle of participation by a group of students to discuss a medical condition and the method of treating it, and to provide nursing care and guidance to the individual and society, thus providing the student with complete knowledge that enables him to prepare an integrated nursing plan for

the patient.

→ Skills

- 1. B1 Promoting professional ethics and etiquette among students and professional and humane treatment of patients.
- 2. B2- Students acquire various nursing skills that enable them to provide high-quality service.
- 3. B3- Promoting the principle of continuous, lifelong learning in order to continue developing the profession and improving students' knowledge and skills.

→ Values

- 1. C1- Adherence to the ethical standards of nursing
- 2. C2- Non-discrimination in providing nursing services between one patient and another according to their culture, religion, color, or living condition.
- 3. C3- Preserving the patient's rights stipulated in the laws.
- 4.C4- The skill of making the right decision for the benefit of the patient, based on logical thinking.

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- 1. Class lectures
- 2. And use slideshows
- 3. And illustrative films
- 4. Class discussions

10. Evaluation Methods

-Theoretical tests. -Brain storming

-Oral exams. -Seminars and reports

-Attendance and

-Laboratory practical tests.

participation

11. Faculty Faculty Members

Titles	Specia	lization	Special	Numbers		
rities	General	Special	Requirements/Skills	Staff	Lec	
Prof	0	3	Teaching qualification certificate	3	0	
Ass. Prof	1	4	Teaching qualification certificate	2	3	
Lecturers	1	7	Teaching qualification certificate	6	2	
Ass. Lecturers	0	8	Teaching qualification certificate	4	4	

Professional Development

Mentoring New Faculty Members

- 1. Involving him in the teaching validity course and the teaching methods course.
- 2. Involve him in a computer proficiency course.
- 3. Encouraging them to conduct research and publish in reputable journals, and involving them in supervising the students' graduation research.
- 4. Urging and encouraging people to follow up on everything new in their field of expertise.
- 5. Obliging him to participate in seminars and workshops
- 6. 6. He will be under the supervision of specialized professors to develop his knowledge and skills.

Professional Development for Faculty Members

- 1. Involving them in specialized courses and scientific workshops.
- 2. Mandatory annual publication of research in reputable journals
- 3. Attending local and international conferences
- 4. Encouraging them to obtain higher degrees (doctorates) in their field

- of specialization.
- 5. Encouraging them to obtain academic titles.
- 6. Exchanging experiences with professors at public and private universities.
- 7. Encouraging teachers to conduct joint research in prestigious universities.
- **8.** Developing professors' skills by sending them to international universities to learn about everything new in their field of specialization.

12. Acceptance Criteria

- 1. The student must have a secondary school graduate(scientific stream) or a nursing preparatory school graduate
- 2. The overall average must not be less than 70%.
- 3. The student must be healthy and sound physically and mentally.
- 4. 4. The student must has a desire to work in the nursing profession

13. The most important Sources of Information about the Program

- 1. Iraqi, Arab and international governmental nursing colleges
- 2. Iraqi Ministry of Health.

14. Program Development Plan

- 1. Evaluation of the current situation: through annual evaluation and comparison of the achievements and what are the challenges and threats according to the SWOT analysis.
- 2. Assessing students' learning needs using survey forms.
- 3. The annual result of the academic and institutional performance evaluation.



Program Skills

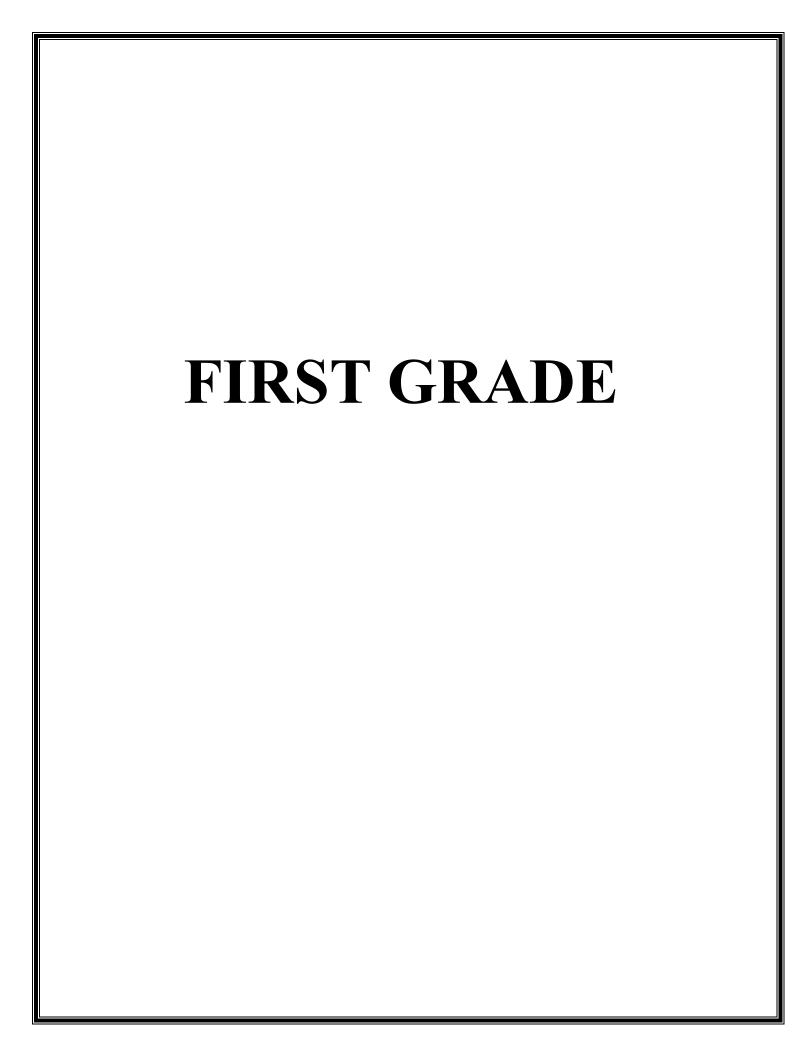
Learning (Outcomes	Required	from	the	Program
------------	----------	----------	------	-----	---------

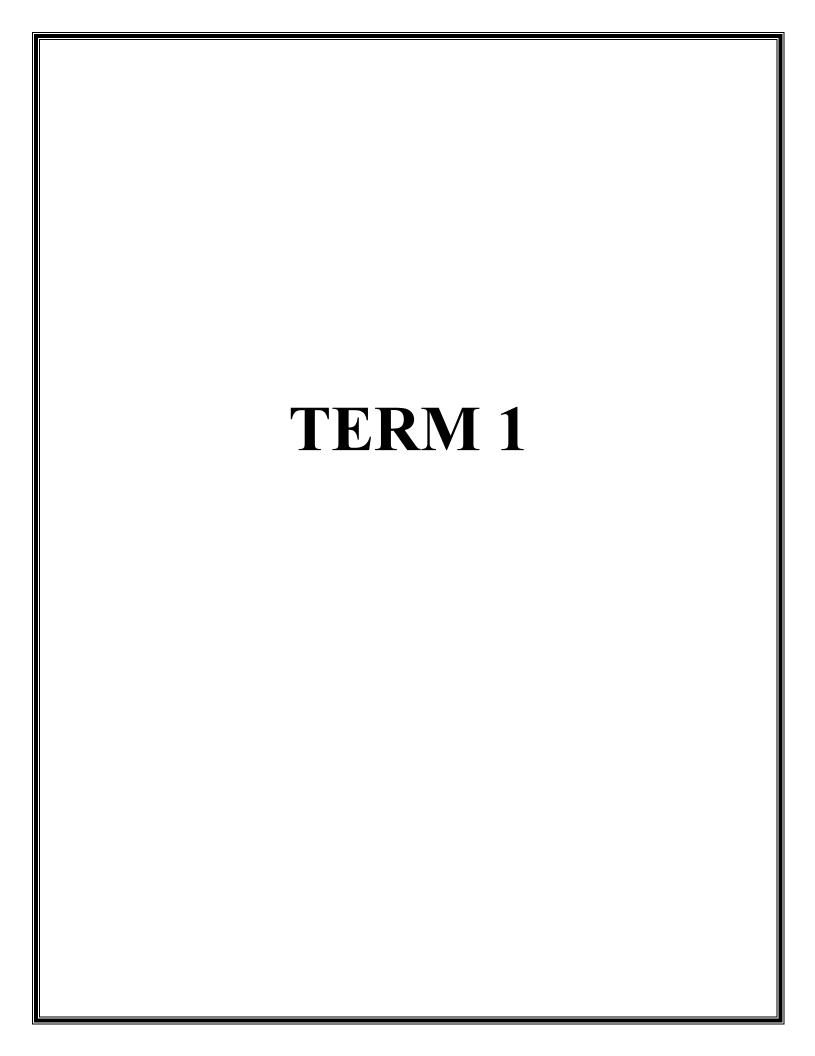
Va	ar/Level	Course	Course	Primary or		Knc	wledg	ge			SI	kills			Va	lues	
16	ai/Levei	Code	Title	Optional	A1	A2	A	3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4
		NUR 101	Fundamentals of nursi	Basic	/	1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		1	✓	✓	✓
		CHM 102	Biochemistry	Basic	1	1		/	1	✓	✓	✓		1	✓	✓	✓
		ENG 103	English part I	Basic	1	✓		1	1	/	✓	✓		1	1	✓	✓
	1 st	ANT 104	Anatomy for Nurses	Basic	1	✓		✓	1	1	1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
		ETH 105	Code of Ethics	Basic	1	1		/	1	1	1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
		COS 106	Computer Science I	Basic	1	1	-	✓	1	1	✓	1		✓	✓	1	✓
1 s	t	HUMR 107	Democracy & Human Rights	Basic	1	1		√	1	1	√	1		✓	✓	✓	✓
		NUR 108	Fundamental of Nursii II	Basic	1	1		/	1	√	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
		PHY 109	Physiology for Nurses	Basic	1	/		/	/	✓	1	✓	١.	✓	✓	✓	✓
	2 nd	ENG 110	English part II	Basic	1	1		✓	✓	1	1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
		TER 111	Medical Terminology	Basic		1		✓	✓	1	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
		COS 112	Computer Science II	Basic		1		✓	✓	1	1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
		ARB 113	Arabic Language for Nursing I	Basic		1		√	✓	1	1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
		NUR 201	Adult Nursing I	Basic		1	1	/	1	1	1	1	7	✓	✓	✓	✓
		PHR 202	Pharmacology for Nurses 1	Basic		1		✓	1	1	1	1		✓	✓	✓	✓
	. 1 st	HAS 203	Health Assessment	Basic	VIII.	1		/	1	1	1	1			✓	1	✓
2 n	d T	MBN 204	Microbiology for Nurses I	Basic		1	TV	/	1	/	1		•	✓	· •	✓	/
		COS 205	Computer Science III	Basic		1		1	-	′ •	· •	′ ,	/	•	· •	<u> </u>	/ /
		CDB 206	Baath Party Crimes	Basic		1		1	· ·	· ·	· •	′ ,	/	•	′ •	′ ,	/ /
	2 nd	NUR 207	Adult Nursing II	Basic	T	1	1	/	1	1	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

		208PAT	Pathophysiology for Nurses	Basic	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
		MBN 209	Microbiology for Nurses II	Basic	/	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
		PHR 210	Pharmacology for Nurses II	Basic	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		COS 211	Computer Science IV	Basic	1	✓	√	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
		ARB 212	Arabic Language for Nursing II	Basic	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
		NUR 301	Maternal& Neonate Nursing	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
		RSM 302	Research Methods in Nursing	Basic	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
	1 st	HSO 303	Health Sociology	Basic	1	/	1	1	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓
		HUMR304	Human rights	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1	✓
3 rd _		NUT 305	Nutrition & Diet therapy	Basic	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NUR 306	Pediatric Nursing	Basic	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	√
	2 nd	BST 307	Biostatistics	Basic	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HGD 308	Human Growth Development&	Basic	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		DEM309	Democracy	Basic	1	1	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NUR 408	Psychiatric& Mental Health Nursing	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NUR 409	Critical Care Nursing	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
	1 st	HPN 410	Health Psychology fo Nurses	Basic	1	/	1	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NUR 411	Research Project	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 th	-	ARB412	Arabic Language for Nursing11	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	√
		ENG413	English part 1V	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	✓	√	1	1	✓	✓
		NUR 401	Community Health Nursing	Basic	1	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	2 nd	NUR 402	Nursing Management and Leadership	Basic	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√

NUR 403	Professional Perspectives and Issues in Nursing	Basic	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	v	/	1	✓	✓	✓
NUR 404	Research Project	Basic	1	/	1	✓	✓	✓	•	/	✓	✓	✓	✓
HPR 405	Health Promotion	Basic	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	•	/	✓	✓	✓	√
EPID 406	Epidemiology	Basic	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	٠	/	✓	✓	✓	✓
ARB407	Arabic Language for Nursing1	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	1	•	/	✓	✓	✓	✓









Course Description (Fundamentals of Nursing (1)

		(Fundar	nentals of Nursing (1)			
1. C	ours	e Title	Fundamentals of Nursing (1)			
2.0	Cour	se Code	NUR101			
3. S	eme	ester/Year	First year / first semester			
4. D)escr	iption Preparation Date	16/9/2024			
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	In-person lectures and practical laboratories			
6. N	No. of	f Hours (Total)	Total hrs.150 Theory (4) hrs Lab. (6) hrs.			
7. N	No. of	f Credits (Total)	Total of (7) credits Theory (4) credits Lab. (3) credits			
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Prof. Dr. Wafaa Mohammed Attoof AL-attar Lecturer Dr. Raheem Atyia Bader			
9. E	E-ma	il	wafa.aalattar@albayan.edu.iq raheem.atyia@albayan.edu.iq			
10.	Co	ourse Objectives				
	A 1	Learn about the basic princ	ciples of scientific clinical application			
90	A2	Identifying high-risk adults	S			
Knowledge	А3	Knowing the appropriate n	ursing procedures for each patient and according to			
Ā	A4	Adopting prevention method	s to prevent infection			
	B1	Apply basic nursing proced	dures to the patient.			
	B2	Providing comprehensive sick).	nursing health care for all adult patients (healthy a			
Skills	В3	Continuous participation in	developing and publishing research that contributes			
S		the development of the pro	ofession			
	B4	Participating in community	programs and health institutions and exercising the r			
	DA	of integration into national	programs aimed at public health for the community			
Values	C1	-Apply ethical and legal pr	rinciples when caring for the patient and his family.			
C2 -Emphasis on love for the nursing profession and honesty at work						



	-Sincere cooperation with memb	ers o	f the health team and workers in hea								
C3	c3 institutions, as the outcome of this cooperation leads to improving health c										
	services for citizens.										
Achieving recovery for the patient, but at all times patients must be given hope a											
C4	relieved of pain, whether physical or psychological.										
-The place of trust placed in him by patients and their families. For this reas											
the nurse must be completely sincere and harness all his knowledge a											
Co	knowledge to serve the patient, a	nd he	has the responsibility to exert his utm								
	effort to heal the patient in order to	achi	eve the desired result.								
Tead	ching and Learning Strategies										
		4.	Role play								
-											
Practical training in specialized 5. Showing educational films											
		6.									
	C4 C5 Teac Metigroutheo Prace labo Usin	institutions, as the outcome of the services for citizens. Achieving recovery for the patient, relieved of pain, whether physical The place of trust placed in him the nurse must be completely knowledge to serve the patient, a effort to heal the patient in order to the patient of the patie	C3 institutions, as the outcome of this conservices for citizens. C4 Achieving recovery for the patient, but at relieved of pain, whether physical or psystem the nurse must be completely since knowledge to serve the patient, and he effort to heal the patient in order to achieve the pa								



12	The	Structure	of the	Course
14.	1116	Ju acture		Course

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	4	Learn about health and holistic he care Concepts related to health and typ of prevention	Part I: Holistic care 1.1 Definition terms 1.2 Interrelated concept of heath .2Asepsis and infection control 2.1 Type of microorganism causing infect 2.2 Types of infection 2.3 Chain of infection -4-2Body Part II: personal hygiene: daily care (skin, feet, nail, mouth, hair, ear nose) Part III: Safety and activity 2.1 Body mechanics 2.2 Maintaining good posture 2.3 Protective devices		Quiz& questions and answers	
2	4	Study how to control infection	2. Asepsis and infection control2.1. Type of microorganism causing infection2.2. Types of infection2.3. Chain of infection2-4-Body	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers	
3	4	Study of personal hygiene	Part II: personal hygiene: daily care (skin, feet, nail, mouth, hair, nose)	Theoretical lecture using program power point	1 st exam	
4	4	Study on the safety importance of exercises And learn about the mechanism and mechanics of the body Learn about protecting the b from dangers and what are the cau of immobility	Part III: Safety and activity 2.1 Body mechanics 2.2 Maintaining good posture 2.3 Protective devices 2.4 Nursing implication 2.5. Therapeutic exercise	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers	



5	wha Vita	arn about medical terminology at the signs are als and locations for measuring by temperature and pulse	Part IV: Vital signs Body temperature 4.1. 4-2-Pulse	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
6	blo	udy how to measure breathing a bood pressure and what are the sects	4.3. Respiration 4-4-blood pressure	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
7	wha	dying the anatomy of the skin a at a bed sore is and identificatio its stages	Part V: Wound care and healing process	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
8	dru effe Lea adn	dying the mechanism of non- gs in the body and what are the ects of taking the drug arn about the rules for ministering medication to the ient	Part VI: Medication administration 6.1. Drug standard 6.2. Legal asepsis of drug administration 6.3. Effect and action of drugs	Theoretical lecture using program power point	2 nd exam
9	the qua	dy the methods of administerin drug and how to calculate the intity dicine	Part VII: 6.1. Routes of administration 6.2. System of measurement 6.3. Medication orders	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
10	ora	ntify medications that are given lly hat are the types of medicines?	Part VIII: Oral medication:	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
11	inje	ntify the methods and types of ection, its risks, and the location njection for each type	Part IX: Injection of medication	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
12	4 Lea and Cal infu	arn about liquids and electrolyte how culating the number of drops b usion vavenous	Part X: Fluid and electrolyte (Intraven infusion) Blood transfusion	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers



13	4 Identify the steps of the training	Part XI: Nursing process	Theoretical lecture	Quiz&
	process		using program	questions and answers
	And how to document it		power point	
14	4 Study the use of hot compresses	Part XII: Hot and cold applications	Theoretical lecture	Quiz&
	Colds and side effects		using program	questions and answers
			power point	
15	4 Learn about blood diagnostic tests	Part XIII: Diagnostic testing		3 rd exam
	Urine, sputum, etc			

Practical

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	6	Learn how to wash hands correctly	Part I: 1.1: Hand washing	Practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
2	6	Identify the performance of the isolation mechanism and identify the tools used to prevent and control infection	1.2: Isolation techniques (personal protective equipment)P.P.E Practical application questions		Quiz& questions and answers
3	6	Learn about body positions and how to move the patient	Part II: Body mechanics 2.1: movement 2.2: posture	Practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
4	6	Learn how to perform vital signs Temperature, pulse and respiration	Part III: Vital signs 3.1: Body temperature 3.2: Pulse 3.3: Respiration	Practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
5	6	Learn about measuring blood pressure	Part IV: blood pressure	Practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
6	6	Identify surgical dressing	Part V: Dressing a wound 5.1: Bandage and binder	Practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
7	6	Exam	1 ST Exam		1st Exam
8	6	How to give medicine orally	Part VI: Administration of Medication 7.1: Oral medication	Practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
9	6	Learn about the performance of	Part VII: Injection of medication	Practical applicatio	Quiz&



					questions and answers
10	6	injection surgery And types of injections	Cont. injection	Practical applicatio	Quiz&
					questions and answers
11	6	Identify the performance of the	Part VIII: Intravenous infusion	Practical application	Quiz&
		cannula placement and			questions and answers
		feeder suspension procedure			
12	6	Identify the enema and its types	Part IX: Enema and Catheterization	Practical application	Quiz&
		Identify the performance of urin			questions and answers
		catheterization			
13	6	Learn about inserting a tube into the stom	Part X: Gastric intubation	Practical application	Quiz&
		Learn about performing a thoracentesis	(gavage and lavage) and Thoracentes		questions and answers
14	6	Identify the performance of	Part XI: 2.1. Sterile field and handling	Practical application	Quiz&
		surgical sterilization	sterile equipment. And surgical scrub		questions and answers
15	6	Exam	2nd Exam		2nd Exam



quiz with attendance 5%, Monthly theoretical exam 15%, Monthly practical exams 20%

- Practical final exam 20%
- -Theoretical final exam 40%

The total score = 100%

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	1. Taylor, C., et al.: Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Nursing care, 7th .ed., 2014, Lippincott 2. White, L.; Duncan, G.; and Baumle, W.: Foundation of Nursing, 3rd ed., 2011, Australia: CENGAGE 3. Pamela, L., et al. Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, 2 nd ed., 2015, Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 4. Loeb, S., et al.: Nursing Procedures: Student Version, 2014, Pennsylvania: Springhouse Corporation
Main References (sources)	1. Taylor, C., et al.: Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Nursing care, 7th .ed.,2014, Lippincott 2. White, L.; Duncan, G.; and Baumle, W.: Foundation of Nursing, 3rd ed., 2011, Australia: CENGAGE 3. Pamela, L., et al. Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, 2 nd ed., 2015, Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 4. Loeb, S., et al.: Nursing Procedures: Student Version, 2014, Pennsylvania: Springhouse Corporation
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Biochemistry)

1.0	Cour	se Title	Biochemistry		
2.0	2. Course Code CHM 102				
3.5	Seme	ester/Year	First stage// first semester		
4. Description Preparation Date 16/9/2024			16/9/2024		
5. A	Avail	able Attendance Form	Student attendance in the classroom and laboratories		
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	Total 75 (3 theoretical hours + 2 practical hours) / 15 weeks		
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	4 credit (3 theoretical + 1 practical)		
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Wasan Abdulqader Mohsin		
9. I	E-ma	il	wasan.a@albayan.edu.iq		
10.	Co	ourse Objectives			
Knowledge	A1	It is interested in introducing the student to "biochemistry", and how the process of glucose metabolism occurs, which ultimately leads to the generation of large amounts of energy. it describes how the metabolism of fats and amino acids occurs, and explains how they can be used to obtain fuel. It is also interested in studying Bioenergy, ATP, the importance of carbohydrates, fats, amino acids, proteins and their metabolic process, plasma proteins, the diversity of the work of the endocrine system, hormones and enzymes, and explains the specificity of enzym			
Kno	A2	(biochemical catalysts). From a clinical aspect: the student studies the required laboratory tests and interpretation of the results of disturbances in cellular metabolism of compounds, measuring sugar levels, fats (lipid profile), blood proteins, testing liver functions, kidney functions, and plasma enzymes.			
	Laboratory aspect: It aims to learn how to conduct different types of analyses, discuss the results, and write clinical reports according to data obtained from the evaluation. Thus, it provides students with knowledge, skills, and efforts required to work in diagnosing diseases three laboratory tests				
ills	B1		fields of laboratory analysis		
Skills	B2	The student is able to use he test results and their relation	nis skills to accurately and read laboratory onship to diseases		
	B3	Applying cognitive unders	tanding of the principles and theories of chemistry		



	B4	The student will be able to identify the various infections in the human body and thus determine the appropriate treatment for them through the use of basic methods of treatment.			
	C1	Taking into account the application of ethical principles in collecting various samples from the patient			
Values	C2	Taking into consideration the patient's safety should be the first place, by verify the types of pathological samples and preserving them until the appropriate te are performed, the pathogen is diagnosed, and the appropriate type of treatment is known for each pathological condition.			
	C3	Try not to make mistakes and not a accurate diagnosis and prescribe th	-	•	
	C4	Follow up on the medical conditi patient's safety.	on by	conducting follow-up tests to ensure	
11.	.Tea	ching and Learning Strategies			
1.	Pow	hod of delivering the lecture using verPoint, films, and illustrations ted to biochemistry for various ics	4.	Using invented educational means such as data shows, films, and scientific images that bring the subject closer to students' minds.	
2.	Continuous discussion by asking questions and answers in the classroom and motivating the student		5.	Laboratory teamwork and applying the latest analytical methods to diagnose diseases in humans	
3.	to self-think and thus to self-learning Requiring the writing of scientific reports in the specialty, discussing those reports, and pointing out their strengths and weaknesses to achieve the desired goal		6.	Laboratory work using the latest analytical and diagnostic equipment.	



12. The Structure of the Course

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	9 + (6 practical)	Definition, classification and nam of carbohydrates Functions and characteristics. Knowledge of metabolism	carbohydrate. Classification, Chemical properties of Carbohydrate.	slideshow brainstorming, discussio Laboratory experiments	Daily exam questions and answers
2		Carbohydrates and their relationship to decomposition Diabetes, glycogenolysis and the role of the cycle	Metabolism of CarbohydrateKreb Cycle -Diabetes mellitus		
3		Krebs in the important energy supply and its relationship to diabetes and its chemical types			
4	9 + (6 practical)	Definition of fats and their derivatives and knowledge of aci Essential and non-essential fatty acids and how they are formed	Fats, oil, Waxes , Fatty acids. Cholesterol. chemical properties. Lipids metabolism .	slideshow brainstorming, discussio Laboratory experiments	Daily exam questions and answers
5		Triglycerides in the body and cholesterol Its relationship to heart disease a	Fats Oxidatione		
6		types of cholesterol The good, the bad, and how to oxidize fat in the body to obtain t energy needed for life.			
7	9 + (6 practical)	Definitions of amino acids and their basic types And non- essential. And necessary food	amino acid Metabolism and absorption of Amino Acids ;	slideshow brainstorming, discussio	Daily exam questions and answers
8		sources Ingestion, metabolism and absorption relationship	Urea Cycle	Laboratory experiments	



9		Amino acids in the urea cycle in the human body and related diseases			
10	+ 6 (4 practical)	Definitions of protein. Classification of proteins Simple Protein. Conjugated Protein Derived Protein. Some	Definitions of protein. Classification of proteins . Protein metabolism,	slideshow brainstorming, discussio Laboratory experiments	Daily exam questions and answers
11		important properties of protein, Protein metabolism, Metabolic disorder of protein metabolism, Blood protein, and Non protein Nitrogen products.			
12	9 + (6 practical)	Definition of Enzymes, Substrate. Hole Enzyme, Coenzyme unit of Enzyme and Zymogene. Inhibition of Enzyme.	Definition of Enzymes, Substrate Inhibition of Enzyme. Factors influence the activity of Enzyme.	slideshow brainstorming, discussio Laboratory experiments	Daily exam questions and answers
13		- Competitive inhibitors . Non Competitive inhibitors. Factors influence the activity of EnzymeTemperature -PH. -Concentration of Enzyme.			
14		-Concentration of Substrate Enzyme properties and ClassificationPlasma enzyme Lactate dehydrogenises Amylase			
15	3 + (2 practical)	Classification the liverFunction testUses of Various testescollecting to evaluatethe liver dysfunction	Liver Function	slideshow brainstorming, discussio Laboratory experiments	Daily exam questions and answers



Theory exam 20% [test 15+ pop up quiz 2.5 + attendance 2.5]

Lab. Activities 20% [experimental test 10 + pop up quiz 5 + reporters 5]

40 %

Final theory exam. 40% Final lab. exam. 20%

60%

Total Score = 100%

- Ferrier, Denise R. Lippincott's illustrated reviews.
USA: Lippincott
Williams & Wilkins, (2014).
- Murray, K., Victor Rodwell, David Bender,
Kathleen M. Botham, P. Anthony Weil, and Peter
J. Kennelly. "Harper's illustrated biochemistry. 28." Citeseer, New York, United States (2009).
26. Chescel, New York, Office States (2007).
https://www.spinreact.com/en/products- list/clinical-biochemistry.html#accept



Course Description (English 1)

		еошье В	CSCIIP	1101	(Liighsii 1)		
1. (Cour	se Title	English	n par	: 1		
2. (2. Course Code ENG				103		
3. S	Seme	ster/Year	First So	Semester / First Stage			
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/20)24			
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Classro	om			
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	30				
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	2				
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Asst. L	ect.	Laa'li Muammer Ibrahim		
9. F	E-ma	il	Laali.n	n@al	bayan.edu.iq		
10.	C	ourse Objectives					
Knowledge	A1	Acquire basic language skills in order to communication with speakers English language.					
wle	A2	Develop their intellectua	al, personal and professional abilities				
no	A3	Acquire the linguistic co	mpeteno	e rec	uired in different professions		
M	A4	Develop positive attitude	es towar	ds le	arning English		
	B1	Listening					
SO	B2	Speaking					
Skills	B3	Reading					
\mathbf{Z}	B4	Writing					
	C1	Improve the student's sp	eaking s	kills			
nes	C2				of other nations to their nation.		
C3 To enable the learners to communicate effe					e effectively in real life.		
Ä	C4 Career Opportunities						
11.	.Tea	ching and Learning Stra	tegies				
1.	Tas	sk based learning		3.	Quizzes		
2.		mmunicative Approach		4.	exams		
			l l				



12	Tha	Structure	of the	Course
14.	I He :	orructure	or the	Course

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	The hospital team	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received	
2	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	The hospital team2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received	
3	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	In and around the hospita	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received	
4	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	In and around the hospita	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received	
5	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilit to practice conversation with other	Hospital admissions	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received	
6	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Hospital admissions2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received	
7	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Accidents and emergencie	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received	



8	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Accidents and emergencie	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
9	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Pain	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
10	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Pain2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
11	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Symptoms	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
12	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Symptoms2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
13	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Caring of the elderly	The student reads the written transcripts of the audio material they had listened to in previous weeks	Measure the pronunciation o texts correctly
14	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Caring of the elderly2	The teacher reads the list of word contained in the first seven chapt	1
15	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	exam	The student is subject to two exams, the first hour of an oral exam and the second hour of a written exam for the first seven units of the book	Measuring the correctness of the student's answer to the questions posed in the two exams



5 marks for daily participation and home work

10 marks for a test

15 for a monthly exam

70 for the final exam

Required textbooks	Beginners New Headway Plus By: John Soars &	
(curricular if any)	Liz Soars	
Main References	NURSING (Oxford English for career) By: Tony	
(sources)	Grice	
Recommended Books & References	Raymond, Murphy. English Grammar in Use	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	(2nd ed.). Cambridge University Press.	
(Scientific dour fails, Reports)	Quirk, R. et.al. (1972). A Comprehensive	
	Grammar of English. London: Longman.	
Websites or Electronic References	YouTube	
	Google Scholar	
	engvid.com	



Course Description (Anatomy for nurses)

		Course Description (Anatomy for nurses)			
1. Course Title A			Anatomy for nurses		
2. Course Code			ANT104		
3. S	emes	ster/Year	Semester 1/ grade 1, Academic year 2023-2024		
4. D	escrip	otion Preparation Date	16/9/ 2024		
5. A	vaila	ble Attendance Form	Lectures and labs		
6. N	lo. of	Hours (Total)	3 hours weekly theory, 2 hours weekly practical, total (75) hours		
7. N	lo. of	Credits (Total)	4 credits		
8. (Cours	e Administrator Name	Associate professor dr. Hasanain Faisal Ghazi		
9. E	E-mai	l	Hasanain.f@albayan.edu.iq		
10.	Co	ourse Objectives			
	A1		ems that make up the human body, the organs in each		
edge	A2	system, and the histological composition of each organ. Introducing the student to the macroscopic anatomy of the human body and the possibility of identifying the location of certain organs in the body, in addition to the apparent anatomy of some organs in the normal state and some phenotypic cases.			
Knowledge	А3	Introducing the student to the precise structures of the four basic tissues that make up the human body (epithelial tissue, connective tissue, muscle tissue, and nervous tissue).			
	B1	The student is able to learn about the apparent anatomy of the human body.			
S	B2	The student is able to learn about the internal anatomy of each organ in the human body and the			
Skills	В3	relationship of this organ with other organs. The student is able to distinguish the different tissues that make up the body, and this information is necessary in the case of surgical operations.			
	B4	The student is able to distinguish the types and shapes of bones, and this information is useful to the student when dealing with orthopedic patients in hospitals			
	В5	The student is able to identify the	types of joints in the human body and the movement of these ently knowledgeable in dealing with various joint injuries for		
	C1	Taking into account the application of ethical principles when dealing with students, and this is reflected in their ethics when dealing with patients.			
	C2	Taking into consideration patient s			
Values	С3	Knowing that the patient and the h should not know about and circula	nealth condition he is experiencing is a special condition that others are among themselves.		
Val	C4		ducting follow-up tests of the patient's medical condition.		
11.	Tead	ching and Learning Stra	itegies		
1.	1	tures			
1.			4.		



2.	Slides	5.	
3.	Practical labs	6.	



12. 7							
Week	hrs.	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1&2	6	Understand anatomy principles	Introduction, Anatomy ,Types of Anatom Types of human tissues	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
3&4	6	Understand anatomy of the digestive system	Anatomy of Digestive System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
5	3	Understand anatomy of the respiratory system	Anatomy of Respiratory System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
6&7	6	Understand anatomy of the muscular system	Anatomy of Muscular System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
8	3	Understand anatomy of the nervous system	Anatomy of Nervous System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
9	3	Understand anatomy of the cardiovascular system	Anatomy of the Cardiovascular System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
10	3	Understand anatomy of the urinary system	Anatomy of the Urinary System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
11	3	Understand anatomy of female reproductive system	Anatomy of the Female Reproductive System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
12	3	Understand anatomy of male reproductive system	Anatomy of the Male Reproductive System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
13&14	6	Understand anatomy of the endocrine system	Anatomy of Endocrine System	Slide show, Discussion	Quizzes, Monthly exam		
15	3		EXAM				

PRACTICAL

1&2	4	Explanation of anatomy and physiology terms	Terms used in anatomy and physiology	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
3	2	Point to surface anatomy	Surface anatomy	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
4	2	Point to the joints and muscular system	Anatomy of musculoskeletal system and joints	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
5	2	Point to the parts of the upper limb	Upper limb	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam



6	2	Points to the parts of the lower limb	Lower limb	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
7	2	Points to the vertebrae & vertebral column	Vertebral column and pelvic griddle	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
8	2	Points to the joints	Joints	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
9	2	Points to the skull bones & thoracic cage	Skull and thoracic cage	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
10	2	Points to principal blood vessels	Principal blood vessel	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
11	2	Points to principal lymph organs	Principal lymph organ	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
12	2	Points to the parts of thoracic cavity	Anatomy of thoracic cavity	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
13	2	Points to the parts of abdominal cavity	Anatomy of abdominal cavity	Practical	Quizzes, Monthly exam
14	2		EXAM		



Attendance and participation, daily quizzes, monthly exams 20%, practical 20%, final exam 60%.

Required textbooks	
(curricular if any)	
Main References	Snell, Richard S. (2012). Clinical anatomy by regions (9th). Baltimore,
(sources)	MD: Wolters Kluwer/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
Recommended Books & References	 Gosling, J.A., et.al., Human Anatomy Color Atlas and Text, 4th ed., New York, Mosby Inc, 2002.
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	 Martin, F.H., <u>Fundamental of Anatomy and Physiology</u>, 5th ed., New Jersey, Prentice Hall, 2001.
	 Kadhim A. Muhsin Al-zaidy, Human anatomy and medical terminology, Al-Bayan University, 2018
Websites or Electronic	
References	



Course Description (Nursing Code of Ethics)

Course Description (Nursing Code of Ethics)						
1. (Cour	se Title	Nursing Code of Ethics			
2. Course Code			ETH105			
3.8	Seme	ster/Year	First Year First Semester			
4. I)esci	ription Preparation Date	2024/9/16			
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Theory inside the class			
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	2 hours weekly for 15 weeks: total 30 hours			
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	2 credits			
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Lecturer Dr: Raheem Atyia Badir, PhD/Nursing			
9. I	E-ma	il	raheem.atyia@albayan.edu.iq			
10.	C	ourse Objectives				
4	A1	Learn about the history of the nursing profession and its development through ages.				
qge	A2	Professional ethics and professional conduct				
wle	A3	Principles of nursing ethics (concepts and values)				
Kno	A2 Professional ethics and professional conduct A3 Principles of nursing ethics (concepts and values) Personal qualities and professional values in the sciences of the profession attention to the basic principles of law and rights of registered nurses					
	B1	A Patient's Bill of Rights	s and the responsibility borne by the patient			
7.0	B2	Application of professional ethics and professional conduct.				
Skills	В3	Application of legal issues				
<u>2</u>	B4		revent accidents during nursing practice			
	C1	his family	nical and legal principles when caring for the patient			
	C2	Cultivate the love of the nursing profession and honesty at work				
	С3	Sincere cooperation with members of the health team and workers in hea institutions, as the outcome of this cooperation leads to improving health c services for citizens.				
The nurse seeks to achieve healing for the patient, but he repatients hope and relieve their pain, whether physical or pstrusted by patients and their families, and for that, the nurse and harness all his knowledge and knowledge to serve the responsibility to exert his almost effort in order to heal the patient, but he responsibility to exert his almost effort in order to heal the patient, but he repatient, but he repatient have an arrival and harness all his knowledge and knowledge to serve the responsibility to exert his almost effort in order to heal the patient.			heir pain, whether physical or psychological. The nurs ir families, and for that, the nurse must be fully faith dge and knowledge to serve the patient and he has			



11. Teaching and Learning Strategies			
1.	Lectures. Discussion	4.	
2.	Display educational posters	5.	
3.	Seminars on nursing ethics	6.	



12. The Structure of the Course

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	A brief history of the nursing profession The development of the nursing professi Introduction 2. History . Ancient Medicine & H Care	A Brief History of Ancient Medicine and Nursing Ca The development of the nursing profession:1. Introdu 2. History . Ancient Medicine & Health Care	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Pon	Daily exams
2	2	Ancient civilizations:	Ancient Greek civilization. Roman Empire	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
3	2	-Middle Ages:	Religious influences in nursing-nursing in the early e Christianity - nursing in the Christian era Nursing a Arabs and peace	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Pon	Daily exams
4	2	Modern Nursing History	-Renaissance -Age of the Industrial Revolution - Flo Nightingale	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
5	2	Nursing in some Arab countries:	- Egypt – Iraq	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
6	2	Nursing Ethics	Definition of the ethics of the nursing professi professional ethics and professional behavior - indic to measure the merit of any craft to become a professi	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
7	2	Nursing Ethics	- Concepts of nursing ethics - Values in the ethics o profession - Personal qualities, and professional valu the sciences of the profession	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
8	2	Nursing Ethics	- Professional nurse roles nursing education progra Patients' rights A Patient's of Bill Rights -Responsibility borne by the patient	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
9	2	Nursing Ethics	Basic principles of registered nurses' law and rights	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
10	2	Common theory in ethics	Deontology-Teleology - Intuitionism -The ethic of Caring	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
11	2	Unions and Associations	Introduction - Responsibilities of the Association	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
12	2	Code of Professional Conduct			Daily exams
13	2	Legal Issues in Nursing	- Definition - Sources of law - Types of laws	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
14	2	Tort Law	. Professional negligence or misconduct \square Intent damage	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams
15	2	Strategies to prevent accidents during nursing pract	Strategies to prevent accidents during the practic nursing	Explanation and brainstorming Pour Por	Daily exams



Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports..... etc:

Includes { the monthly exam 30% + final exam 70%)=100% } as follows :

- --The degree of the first month = 15% degree includes (10 theoretical exams + 5 includes attendance, daily exams and reports).
- --Second month score = 15% score includes (10 theoretical exams + 5 including attendance, daily exams and seminars).

Final exam score = 70% (theoretical exam).

Required textbooks	
(curricular if any)	
Main References	Code of Ethics for the Nursing and
(sources)	Midwifery Profession in Iraq 2009
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Computer science I)

1. (Cour	se Title	Computer	science I
2. (Course Code		COS 106	
3. S	eme	ster/Year	First Year/	first semester
4. I)escr	ription Preparation Date	9-16-2024	
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Students' a	ttendance in the classroom
6. N	lo. o	f Hours (Total)	15 Hours: o	one hour weekly
7. N	lo. o	f Credits (Total)	1 credit	
8. (Cour	se Administrator Name	Ahmed Mus	stafa Husian
			Wasan Abd	ulqader Mohsin
9. F	E-ma	il	ahmed_mu	stafa1993@yahoo.com
10.	C	ourse Objectives		
lge	A1	Understanding the princip	les and fundar	nentals of the computer
Knowledge	A2			
nov	A3			
M	A4			
	B1	Questions about the previous		
SI	B2	Showing documented film	s regarding th	e lecture subject
Skills	B3 B4			
	C1	Enabling students to use co	omputer appli	cations in the context of the medical
S	C2		ompater appr	
alues	C3			
Va	C4			
11.	Tea	ching and Learning Stra	itegies	
1.	Scheduled weekly lectures 4.			
2.	Homework, assignments, and reports		5.	
3.	Disc	cussion and group dialogu- nin the class	e 6.	



12. T	The Struc	cture of the Course			
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Introduction to computers	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
2	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	History of computing, computer characteristics	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
3	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Generations of computing	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
4	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Input devices	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen3- Reports and studies

¥ ,°			ر ۲ ۱۹۹۸	\rangle \rangl
الن	بيا) (معبرا	

				2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	
5	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Output devices	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen3- Reports and studies
6	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Storage devices	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen3- Reports and studies
7	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Software	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen3- Reports and studies
8	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Hardware	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies

جَامِعِتُ لَبِيَانِ فَيَ

				2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions	
				4- Brainstorming	
9	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	HCI	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
10	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Introduction to Operating system	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen3- Reports and studies
11	1	Teaching students the basics of computers	Operating systems and internet	1-Thinking strategy depending on the student's ability 2-Critical thinking strategy in learning 3- group discussions 4- Brainstorming	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies

<u>ځ</u> ره) - r	معتل	· r
ن	لبيا	معيل	Ò

12	1	Teaching the student to use	Internet and Intranet	1-Thinking strategy	1-quizzes
		the Windows 10 operating		depending on the	2-Feedback from studen
		system effectively		student's ability	3- Reports and studies
				2-Critical thinking	
				strategy in learning	
				3- group discussions	
				4- Brainstorming	
13	1	Teaching the student to use	Computer security	1-Thinking strategy	1-quizzes
		the Windows 10 operating		depending on the	2-Feedback from studen
		system effectively		student's ability	3- Reports and studies
				2-Critical thinking	
				strategy in learning	
				3- group discussions	
				4- Brainstorming	
14	1	Teaching the student to use	Viruses	1-Thinking strategy	1-quizzes
		the Windows 10 operating		depending on the	2-Feedback from studen
		system effectively		student's ability	3- Reports and studies
				2-Critical thinking	
				strategy in learning	
				3- group discussions	
				4- Brainstorming	
15	1	Teaching the student to use	Uses of computers in the	1-Thinking strategy	1-quizzes
		the Windows 10 operating	medical field	depending on the	2-Feedback from studen
		system effectively		student's ability	3- Reports and studies
				2-Critical thinking	
				strategy in learning	
				3- group discussions	
				4- Brainstorming	



Attendance and participation: 5%, daily exams: 5%, monthly exams: 20%, final

exam: 70%, total: 100%

Required textbooks	Computer basics and office applications
(curricular if any)	
Main References	- Fundamental Concepts of Computer
(sources)	Science
	- Basic Computer Science
Recommended Books & References	-
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	Official computer science companies'
	websites



Course Description (Democracy and human rights)

1. (1. Course Title			ocracy and human rights	,		
2. (Cour	se Code	HUM	IR 107			
3. S	3. Semester/Year			First stage // first semester			
4. I)escr	ription Preparation Date	2024-	9-16			
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Stude	nts' attendance at the classroom			
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	Total: Theor	= (30) y= (2)			
7. N	lo. 0	f Credits (Total)	(2)	credit			
8. 0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Ali A	kram Kadhim			
9. E	9. E-mail			<u> (@albayan.edu.iq</u>			
10.	10. Course Objectives						
e,	A1	To be able to contribute to the dev	elopment of legal rules in light of the developments taking place				
edg	A2	- Feeling equal and not biased towards the opponents while considering the case					
W	A3	- Feeling the importance of spread	ading the law and legal culture in society				
Knowledge	A4	- To learn how to confront society consolidate the idea of realizing th		nd the legal culture in it. To qualify the student intelled	ctually		
	B1			t legal principles such as fairness and justice			
	B2	- Enabling the student to know the	provisio	ns of the law			
Skills	В3	- The ability to distinguish between	n truth an	d falsehood			
Sk	B4	- Feeling the importance of applying	ng justice	in society			
	C1	Understanding the law as it should	d be understood				
S	C2	- To learn the arts of managing leg	gal sessions				
Values	C3	To be able to contribute to the deve	velopment of legal rules in light of the developments taking place				
\sqrt{3}	C4 - Feeling equal and not biased towards the opponents while considering the case						
11.	Tea	ching and Learning Stra	tegies				
			1.	Lectures	4.		
			2.	Discussions about lectures	5.		



12	The Structure of the Cour	92
14.	The Shucture of the Cour	3C

West	Полия	DI Oc	Tania/Cubiaat Nama	I samina Mathad	Evolvation Mathed
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Knowledge and understand	The concept of democracy	Knowing and Understand	quick review of the students at the end of the lecture of most important paragraphs were addressed during the lect
2	2	Knowledge and understand	The historical morality of democracy	Knowing and Understand	Oral test
3	2	Knowledge and understand	Forms and types of democracy	Knowing and Understand	Question within the lecture
4	2	Knowledge and understand	Advantages of the democratic system	Knowing and Understand	Question within the lecture
5	2	Knowledge and understand	Disadvantages of the democratic syste	Knowing and Understand	Panel Discussion
6	2	Knowledge and understand	Democracy in ancient times	Knowing and Understand	Daily test of what has alre been studied
7	2	Knowledge and understand	Democracy and the Constitution	Knowing and Understand	Mandated
8	2	Knowledge and understand	Components of democracy	Knowing and Understand	report
9	2	Knowledge and understand	Democracy and human rights	Knowing and Understand	Daily question
10	2	Knowledge and understand	Human rights in international agreeme	Knowing and Understand	It's important
11	2	Knowledge and understand	The two international covenants human rights	Knowing and Understand	report
12	2	Knowledge and understand	Individual and collective human rights	Knowing and Understand	Question within the lecture
13	2	Knowledge and understand	Human Rights Generations	Knowing and Understand	An intellectual question
14	2	Knowledge and understand	Human rights in the Middle Ages	Knowing and Understand	report



15	2 Knowledge and understand	The two international covenants	Knowing and	Question within the lecture
		human rights	Understand	



- -attendance and quiz 10%
- -Monthly exam 20%
- -final exam 70%

The total score 100%

Required textbooks	Dr salah el-din hamid
(curricular if any)	
Main References	
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	

TERM 2	



Course Description (Fundamentals of Nursing (II))

	<u> </u>	rse Description (Tunuamentais of Nursing (11))	
1.0	Cour	se Title	Fundamentals of Nursing (II)	
2.0	2. Course Code		NUR108	
3. S	3. Semester/Year		First year / second semester	
4. D	escr	iption Preparation Date	16/9/2024	
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	In-person lectures and practical laboratories& clinic in hospital	
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	hrs. total (240) Theory (4) hrs clinic (12) hrs.	
7. N	7. No. of Credits (Total)		Total of (8) credits Theory (4) credits clinic. (4) credits	
8.0	8. Course Administrator Name		Prof. Dr. Wafaa Mohammed Attoof AL-attar Lecturer Dr. Raheem Atyia Bader	
y R-maii			wafa.aalattar@albayan.edu.iq raheem.atyia@albayan.edu.iq	
10.			<u> ancomacy a c area y amediane</u>	
a.	A1	Learn about the basic princ	riples of scientific clinical application	
adge	A2	Identifying high-risk adults	3	
Knowledge	А3	Knowing the appropriate n	ursing procedures for each patient and according to	
	A4	Adopting prevention metho	ods to prevent infection	
	B1	Apply basic nursing proced	dures to the patient.	
	Providing comprehensive nursing health care for all adult patients (health sick).			
Skills	В3	Continuous participation in the development of the pro	n developing and publishing research that contributes rofession	
Participating in community programs and health institutions and exerce of integration into national programs aimed at public health for the community programs are programs.				
nes	C1	-Apply ethical and legal pr	inciples when caring for the patient and his family.	
Values	C2	-Emphasis on love for the	nursing profession and honesty at work	



		-Sincere cooperation with members of the health team and workers in he institutions, as the outcome of this cooperation leads to improving health c					
	C3						
		services for citizens.					
	Achieving recovery for the patient, but at all times patients must be given here. relieved of pain, whether physical or psychological.						
		-The place of trust placed in him by patients and their families. For this reas					
	C 5						
	Co	knowledge to serve the patient, and he has the responsibility to exert his utm					
		effort to heal the patient in order to	achi	eve the desired result.			
11.	Tea	ching and Learning Strategies					
1. Method of delivering lectures, discussion groups, and asking questions during theoretical material			4.	Practical application or clinical training in educational hospitals, presenting seminars by students, and presenting a topic or assignment within the scope of the practical training subject			
2.		Practical training in specialized laboratories		Role play			
3.	the s	ng writing on the board, displaying on screen, PowerPoint slides, and ntific films.	6.	Showing educational films			



12. The Structure of the Course

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	4	Learn about the steps Nursing process	1. Nursing process 2-Pre and post-operative nursing care, Type of surgery Preoperative phases	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
2	4	Learn about patient care Before, during and after the operation	1.Intraoperative phases 2. Post-operative phases	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
3	4	Learn about the anatomy and physiology of the organ Respiratory system	Oxygenation 1. Overview of anatomical and physiological of breathing 2. Assessing oxygenation	Theoretical lecture using program power point	1 st exam
4	4	Learn about O2 therapy And health problems Identify respiratory changes	3. Oxygen therapy 4.Alternation in respiratory function	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
5	4	Learn about human needs for nutrition and nutrition	Nutrition 1.Human nutritional needs .2.Nutritional standards 3.Nutritional status assessment	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
6	4	Recognition influences in Nutrition, how to treat and what i nutrition the hospital	1.Factors affecting nutrition 2.Management of problems interfering with nutrition 3.Common hospital diets	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
7	4	Learn about fluid balance And electrolytes Identify the influences affecting Body fluids	Fluid and chemical balance 1. Body fluid, electrolytes and acid- base balance 2. Fluid volume assessment	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
8	4	Identify the influences affecting Body fluids	3. Factors affecting body fluid, electrolytes and acid-base balance 4. Common fluid imbalance	Theoretical lecture using program power point	2 nd exam

1	11	
¥ 10 1		V V
يارك	100°E	

15	4	What are its signs?	Exam		3 rd exam
14	4	Recognize the condition Death and how Take care of them	Death and dying 1. Terminal illness and care 2. Stage of dying 3. Promoting acceptance 4. Grieving	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
13	4	Identify the physiology of pain and its types the pain	Pain management 1. The process of pain 2. Pain theories 3. Types of pain 4. Pain assessment 5. Pain management	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
12	4	Identify bowel excretion Physiological how to defecate And common variables for subtraction	Bowel elimination 1.Physiology of defecation 2.Assessment of bowel elimination 3.Common alterations in bowel 4.Measures of promote bowel elimination 5.Ostomy care	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
11	4	Getting to know the urine secretions, the most important terms, and the characteristics of urine abnormal	Urinary elimination 1. Overview of urinary elimination 2. Characteristics of urine 3. Abnormal urinary elimination patterns 4. Assisting clients with urinary elimination	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
10	4	Identify the body's needs for sleep and rest	Patient's needs Rest and sleep 1. Physiology of sleep 2. Functions of sleep, sleep phases, sleep cycles 3. Factors affecting sleep 4. Sleep assessment 1.5. Common sleep disorders	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
9	4		Cont.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers



Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	12	Learn about surgical lavage and how Learn about wear surgical clothing	Part I: Sterile Field and Handling sterile equipment surgical scrub	Practical application Lab.	Quiz& questions and answers
2	12	Learn about the inhalation process Through the mask and tube	:Part II: Oxygen Therapy -nasal cannula -mask l	Practical application Lab.	Quiz& questions and answers
3	12	Getting to know the surgical wards	Clinical	Practical application Hospital ward	Seminar/weekly Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly
4	12	Getting to know the surgical wards	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly
5	12	Getting to know the surgical wards	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly
6	12	Getting to know the surgical wards	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly
7	12	Getting to know the medical wards	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly
8	12	Getting to know the medical wards	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly



9	12	Getting to know the medical wards	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly
					Patient Assessment / daily
					A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
10	12	Getting to know the medical wards	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly
					Patient Assessment / daily
					A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
11	12	Learn how to draw blood	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly
					Patient Assessment / daily
					A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
12	12	Learn how to draw blood	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly
					Patient Assessment / daily
					A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
13	12	Identify the IM injection	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly
					Patient Assessment / daily
					A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
14	12	Identify the IM injection	Clinical	Practical application	Seminar/weekly
					Patient Assessment / daily
					A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
15	12	Exam	Exam		Exam
		1	1		



quiz with attendance 5%, Monthly theoretical exam 15%, Monthly practical exams 20%

- Practical final exam 20%
- Theoretical final exam 40%

The total score = 100%

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	1. Taylor, C., et al.: Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Nursing care, 7th .ed.,2014, Lippincott 2. White, L.; Duncan, G.; and Baumle, W.: Foundation of Nursing, 3rd ed., 2011, Australia: CENGAGE 3. Pamela, L., et al. Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, 2 nd ed., 2015, Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 4. Loeb, S., et al.: Nursing Procedures: Student Version, 2014, Pennsylvania: Springhouse Corporation
Main References (sources)	1. Taylor, C., et al.: Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Nursing care, 7th .ed.,2014, Lippincott 2. White, L.; Duncan, G.; and Baumle, W.: Foundation of Nursing, 3rd ed., 2011, Australia: CENGAGE 3. Pamela, L., et al. Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, 2 nd ed., 2015, Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 4. Loeb, S., et al.: Nursing Procedures: Student Version, 2014, Pennsylvania: Springhouse Corporation
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Physiology for Nurses I)

Course Description (Thystology for Truises 1)				
1. Course Title			Physiology for Nurses I	
2. Course Code			PHY(109)	
3.5	Seme	ester/Year	First year, second semester	
4. D)escr	iption Preparation Date	16/9/2024	
5. A	Avail	able Attendance Form	Recording student attendance in theoretical lectures and practical laboratories	
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	(total) 45	
7. N	No. o	f Credits (Total)	Theoretical = 3 credits, practical= 1 credits, total = 4 credits	
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Assistant Professor Dr. Sabreen Majeed Mohammed	
9. I	E-ma	il		
10.	Co	ourse Objectives		
	A1	The student's knowledge of	the body's functions and its various secretions.	
<u>g</u>	A2	The student's knowledge of the auxiliary mechanisms required by the various organs systems of the body to complete their functions		
Knowledge	А3	Recognizing that physiology is the science of physics and chemistry of living matter drawing practical scientific examples.		
Kno	A4	The student's knowledge of the injuries and diseases that can affect the body's organs the mechanisms of controlling them through the body itself.		
	A5	Identify the body's defenses		
		The student will be able to use an optical microscope to distinguish and count		
	B1	components of blood, in	cluding white and red blood cells and platelets, a	
		diagnose them.		
	B2	Enables the student to use	e laboratory equipment and tools.	
Skills	В3	The student's knowledge	of how to collect laboratory samples such as blood a	
Sk	03	urine and examine them la	aboratory-wise	
	C1	Taking into account the	application of ethical principles in collecting vari	
,,		samples from the patient.		
Values	C	Taking into consideration	the safety of the patient should be the first place,	
Va	verifying the types of pa		athological samples and preserving them until	



		•						
		appropriate tests are performed, the pathogen is diagnosed, and the appropri						
		type of treatment is known for each pathological condition.						
	C3	Try not to make mistakes and not	conf	use patients' samples to ensure accur				
	CJ	diagnosis and prescribe the appro	priate	treatment for each case.				
	C4	Knowing that the patient and the	health	n condition he is experiencing is a spe				
	C4	condition that others should not kn	ow al	bout and circulate among themselves.				
	C 5	-	tion 1	by conducting follow-up tests to ens				
		the patient's safety.						
11.	Tead	ching and Learning Strategies						
1.	Lectures using Power Point and			Lectures encourage the student to				
		-						
	con	ducting laboratory experiments		confront and solve problems				
2.		ntinuous discussion by asking	5.	-				
	_	stions and answers in the		encourage thinking and quick				
		ssroom and motivating the		response				
		lent to self-think and thus to						
		-learning		Evnlenetory videos				
3.	Using innovative educational methods, such as the smart board		6.	Explanatory videos				
		scientific pictures, that bring						
		material closer to the students'						
	min							



12. The Structure of the Course

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	Learn about principle of physiolog	Part I: Introduction to Human Physiology: 1.1 Introduction of Physiology 1.2 Physiology of Body fluids(water) and electrolyte 1.2.1 Definitions, Composition of body fluids 1.2.2 Types of body fluids , 1.2.3 Electrolytes of the body fluids Movement of, body fluids 1) Hydrostatic pressure 2) osmotic pressure, 1.2.5 Regulation of Water Output Disorders of water imbalance	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
2	3	Learn about Physiology of Digesti System:			
3	3	Physiology of of Muscular System :	Part III: Physiology of Muscular System 3.1 Study the general function of the Muscles. 3.2 Types and functions of different pa of these organs.	=	II



			 3.3 Contraction of skeletal muscles. 3.4 Sliding theory and its steps. 3.5 Action potential and ions fluxes. 3.6 muscular performance. 3.7 Muscle tone. 3.8 Source of energy stored in muscles 3.9 Hormones and muscle. 		
4	3	Identify Physiology of Nervous System Membrane potential.	Part IV: Physiology of Nervous System 4.1 Membrane potential. 4.2 Types of membrane channels. 4.3 Action potential. 4.4 Synapses and Conduction of Ner Impulses –action potentials. 4.4.1 Types of synapses. 4.4.2 Synapses activity. 4.5 Reflexes. 4.5.1 Component of Neural Reflexes. 4.5.2 Type of Reflexes. 4.5.3 Example of Reflexes.	=	=
5	3	Identify Physiology of The Cardiovasc System	Part V: Physiology of The Cardiovascular System 5.1 .Study the functional properties of the heart. 5.2 .Action potential of the cardiac muscle 5.3 .Conductivity and conducting system . 5.4 .Rhythmicity. 5.5 .Cardiac pacemaker. 5.6 .Heart rate, factor effecting heart rate. 5.7 .Cardiac cycle. 5.8 .Heart sound. 5.9 .Electrocardiogram .	=	=
6	3	Learn about Physiology of respiratory system	Part VI: Physiology of respiratory system II:6.1. Study the General function of the Blood Vessels 6.2 .Hemodynamic 6.3 .Factor effecting of blood flow 6.4 .Types of blood flow 6.5 .Types of blood pressure	=	=



			6.6 .Regulation of blood pressure 6.6.1 .Neuronal		
			6.6.2. Hormonal		
7	3	Learn about Physiology of The :Urinary System	Part VII: Physiology of The Urinary Syste 7.1 .Study the general function of the urina system 7.2 .The blood and nerve supply of the kid 7.3 .The function of the kidney 7.4 .Urine formation 7.4.1 .Glomerular filtration 7.4.2 .Tubular reabsorption and secretion. 7.5 .The hormones that influence selective reabsorption. 7.6 .Control of blood pressure. 7.7 .Micturition	Ξ	=
8	3	Learn about Blood physiology:	Part VIII: Blood physiology: 8.1 .Overview of Blood 8.2 .Gaseous Exchange 8.3 .Blood composition 8.3.1 .Plasma 8.3.2 .Red Blood Cells 8.3.3 .White Blood Cells 8.3.4 .Platelets 8.4 .Hemostasis (Coagulation or Clotting) 8.5 .ABO Group System 8.6 .Surface Antigens, Inheritance, Compatibility in Blood/Plasma Transfusio 8.7 .Hemolytic Disease of the Newborn	III:	
9	3		Exam	П	=
10	3	Physiology of The lymphatic :system	Part IX: Physiology of The lymphatic systen 9,1, Lymph flow 9.1.1, Lymph flow in the lymphatic vessels 9.1,2. Lymph flow in the lymph nodes, 9.2. Function of lymph nodes 9,3, Function of spleen and thymus 9.4. The Defense Mechanisms and Immuni 9.4.1. Non Specific Defense Mechanisms (Innate Immunity =Native Immunity 9.4.1.1. First line 9.4.1.2. Second line	_	=

¥ 10 1		
يان	عِين لَبْ	حهرب

			9.5 .Specific Defense Mechanisms (Acquir immunity = Adaptive immunity) 9.6 .Humeral Immunity (Antibody Medi Immunity)		
11	3	Identify Physiology of The Endocrine	Part X: Physiology of The Endocrine Syste 10,1 .Types of Glands 10.2 .Function of endocrine system 10.3 .Hormones: 10,3,1 Characteristics of Hormones 10,3,2 ,Functions of hormones 10,3,3 ,Classification of hormones 10,4 ,Mechanism of Hormone Action 10,4,1 ,Internal receptors 10,4 ,2 ,External receptors 10,5 ,Endocrine Glands & funct (Hypothalamus, Pituitary Gland, Thy Gland, pancreas, Adrenal Glands, Parathy Glands, Pineal glands, Gonads Male gonad known as the testes, and ovaries in cas females. Testes, The placenta.	=	=
12	3	Identify Physiology of female reproductive System	Part XI: Physiology of female reproductive System 11.1 .The functions of the female reproduc system 11.2 .Oogenesis 11,3 ,Hormonal control of ♀ secondary sex characteristic 11,4 ,Ovarian cycle 11,5 ,Uterine Cycle (Menstrual Cycle) and Menstruation 11,6 ,Fertilization 11,7 ,Pregnancy 11,8 ,labor process 11,9 ,lactation	=	
13	3	Learn about Physiology of Male Reproductive System	Part XII: Physiology of Male Reproductive System 12.1 .Testicular Function 12.1.1 ,Spermatogenesis Formation of sper 12.1.2 .Hormonal factors that stimulate spermatogenesis	=	=



				12,2 ,Maturation of sperm in the epididymin 12.3 .Storage of sperms 12,4 ,Secretion and function of Male gland 12,4 .1 ,Function of the seminal vesicles 12,4 ,2 ,Function of the prostate gland 12,5 ,Semen – the fluid & sperm from the	
				deferens 12,6, Capacitation of the spermatozoa	
				12,7 ,Testosterone and other male hormones	
14	3	_	ysiology of tory system	Part XIII: Physiology of Respiratory syste 13.1 .Types of respiration 13,2 .Pulmonary ventilation or respiratory cycle 13.3 Factors Control Gases Pressure 13.4 .Respiratory Muscles 13,5 ,Volume of pulmonary air space 13,6 ,Calculation of pulmonary ventilation health and disease 13.7 .Gases transport 13.8 .Factors Affecting the Affinity of Hemoglobin to Oxygen 13.9. control of respiration	
15	3			Final exam.	

practical

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1.	2	Identify the components of liquids Learn about the types of liquids	Part I: Body fluids- Body fluid compartme fluid transportation,1- osmosis 2- diffusio active transport 4- filtration Types of Solutions, Fluid volume loss (hypovolemia nursing innervation	using	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
2.	2		2- diffusion 3- active transport 4- filtration Types of Solutions, Fluid volume loss (hypovolemia), nursing innervation	=	=

•	11	1
r. 6 1	ئى بىرال	- 6
2000	حثال	کامٌ
	٤	-

3.	2	Learn about the operation of the ECG device	Definition, medical uses, Electrodes and leads, Electrode placement, Amplitudes and intervals.		=
4.	2	Learn about the muscular system	Part III: Muscular System Definition, medical uses, Electrodes and leads, Electrode placement, Amplitudes and intervals.		=
5.	2	Study about Morphological classification of anemia	: Part VI: Morphological classification of anemia	± •	
6.	2		Exam	=	=
7.	2	Done blood smear	Part VII: Blood smear	=	=
8.	2	Counting white blood cells	Part VIII: Differential count of WBCs White and RBCs cell count		=
9.	2	Calculating the platelets	Part IX: Platelets count	=	=
10.	2	Identify about blood group	Part X: -blood group test	=	=
11.	2	Identify about Clotting and bleeding time	Part XI: Clotting and bleeding time	=	=
12.	2	Identify about ESR	Part XII: E.S.R. Test =		=
13.	2	Identify about : Urine analysis	Part XIII: Urine analysis	=	=
14.	2		eview	=	=
15.	2		exam		
1					



quiz with attendance 5%, monthly theoretical exams 15%, monthly practical exam 20%, final practical exam 20%, theoretical final exam 40%, total = 100

Required textbooks	Medical microbiology		
(curricular if any)	Medical parasitology		
Main References	1- Patrick R. Murray, Ken S. Rosenthal and Michael A. Pfaller (2020). Medical microbiology six		
(sources)	edition. E lsever Inc.		
	 2- Louise Hawley, Richard J. Ziegler& Benjamin L. Clarke (2014): Microbiology and immunology, 6th edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins co. USA. 3- Patrick R. Murray (2018): Basic Medical Microbiology, Elservier. 		
Recommended Books & References	Scientific journals, periodicals and		
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	research in the field of microbiology		
Websites or Electronic References	Web sites of Microbiology		
	Web sites of parasitology Web sites of virology		
	THE SILES OF THOISES		



Course Description (English II)

1. (1. Course Title			English part II		
2. Course Code			ENG 110			
3. S	3. Semester/Year			Second Semester / First Stage		
4. I)escr	iption Preparation Date	16/9/20	16/9/2024		
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Classroom			
6. N	No. of	f Hours (Total)	30			
7. N	No. of	f Credits (Total)	2			
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Asst. L	ect.	Laa'li Muammer Ibrahim	
9. F	E-ma	il	Laali.n	n@al	bayan.edu.iq	
10.	C	ourse Objectives				
Knowledge	A1	Acquire basic language skills in order to communication with speakers English language.				
wlea	A2	Develop their intellectual, personal and professional abilities				
no	A3	Acquire the linguistic competence required in different professions				
K	A4	Develop positive attitudes towards learning English				
	B1	Listening				
S	B2					
Skills	B3	C				
S	B4	Writing	1 .	1 '11		
					ole them to participate in transferring of other nations to their nation.	
lues	C3	To enable the learners to communicate effectively in real life.				
Va	C4	<u> </u>				
11.	.Tea	ching and Learning Stra	tegies			
1.	Tas	k based learning		3.	Quizzes	
2.		nmunicative Approach		4.	exams	



12	Tho	Structure	of the	COURCO
14.	1 He	Structure	or the	Course

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilit to practice conversation with other	Nutrition and obesity	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received		
2	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Nutrition and obesity2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received		
3	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Blood	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received		
4	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Blood2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received		
5	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Death and dying	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received		
6	2	Improving students' skills. Learnin new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other		Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received		
7	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Hygiene	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises ar urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received		



8	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Hygiene2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
9	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Mental health nursing	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
10	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Mental health nursing2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
11	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Monitoring the patients	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
12	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Monitoring the patients2	Work with the instructions contained in the unit exercises an urge the student to participate in them	Measure the student's positive interaction with the direction received
13	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Medication	The student reads the written transcripts of the audio material they had listened to in previous weeks	Measure the pronunciation o texts correctly
14	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Medication2	The teacher reads the list of word contained in the first seven chapt	1
15	2	Improving students' skills. Learning new vocabularies in nursing. Abilito practice conversation with other	Alternative treatments	The student is subject to two exams, the first hour of an oral exam and the second hour of a written exam for the first seven units of the book	Measuring the correctness of the student's answer to the questions posed in the two exams



5 marks for daily participation and home work

10 marks for a test

15 for a monthly exam

70 for the final exam

Required textbooks	Beginners New Headway Plus By: John Soars &	
(curricular if any)	Liz Soars	
Main References	NURSING (Oxford English for career) By: Tony	
(sources)	Grice	
Recommended Books & References	Raymond, Murphy. English Grammar in Use	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	(2nd ed.). Cambridge University Press. Quirk, R. et.al. (1972). A Comprehensive	
(Scientific dournals, Reports)		
	Grammar of English. London: Longman.	
Websites or Electronic References	YouTube	
	Google Scholar	
	engvid.com	



Course Description (Science of Medical terminology)

1. Course Title			Science of Medical terminology			
2. Course Code			TER 111			
3. Semester/Year			Second semester 2024			
4. I	4. Description Preparation Date			2024		
5. Available Attendance Form			Student attendance in the classroom			
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	30 the	oretio	cal hours: 2 hours weekly	
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	2 C	redit	s	
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Lecture	er Dr:	Raheem Atyia Badir, PhD/Nursing	
9. F	E-ma	il	raheem	.atyia	@albayan.edu.iq	
10. Course Objectives						
age	A1	Increasing students' knowledge of aspects related to medical terminology.			medical terminology.	
led	A2	Enhancing students' performance in using medical terminology in both theoretical and practical aspec				
Knowledge	A3	Enabling students to pronounce medical term correctly.				
K	A4					
	B1	Acquire skills related to medical terminology in their nursing reports.			r nursing reports.	
	B2	The possibility of conducting evaluation for the skills acquired from the medical terminology course.				
Skills	В3	Ability to use medical terminology in practical training in hospitals.				
Sk	B4					
	C1	Contributing to strengthening relat	ionships be	etween	students.	
S	C2	Emphasis on strengthening the relationship between students and faculty members.				
Values	C3	Work seriously and realistically	to strengthe	en relat	ions between faculty members.	
V	C4 Providing appropriate means to consolidate students' relationship with the scientific subject.					
11.	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
1.	Use	the direct discussion method.		4	Lectures, discussion, slideshows, field visits, role-playing, brainstorming, group work	
2.		g modern methods related to edu				
3.	Ado	pting daily, monthly and quarterly	y tests.	_		



12. 7	12. The Structure of the Course						
Wee k	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1	2-HOURS	 Increasing students' knowledg of aspects related to medical terminology, its structure, and components. Students know the parts of the word. 	Terminology - Word parts	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Daily exam, questions and answers		
2	2-HOURS	1. The student is able to know a understand the prefixes and suffixes on the word as well as Its shapes.	- Prefixes, Combining forms, Suffi	brainstorming, discussion, Power point	questions and answers		
3	2-HOURS	1. The student will be able to kr the important terms in the struct of the human body.	-Determining word meaning -Structure of the human body -Major body cavities -Body planes -Body directions	brainstorming, discussion, Power point	Questions and answers writing reports		
4	2-HOURS	 The student will be able to know the skin and its layers Knowing the contents of the skin and its functions Knowing the pathological conditions that affect the skin Memorizing medical terms related to the skin and the diseases 	-Integumentary system -Structures of integumentary system -Pathology of Integumentary system -Procedures of integumentary system	brainstorming, discussion, Power point	questions and answers		
5	2-HOURS	 The student is able to know t skeleton Knowledge of the sections of the skeleton 	Skeletal system -Structure of skeletal system -Pathology of Skeletal system - Procedures of Skeletal system	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Questions and answers monthly exam		



		3. Knowing the disease condition that affect the skeleton.4. Memorizing medical terms related to types of Bones and diseases that affect it.			
6	2-HOURS	 The student is able to know t muscular structure Knowing the muscle sections and types in the body Knowing the disease condition that affect Muscles Memorizing medical terms related to types of Muscles a their diseases. 	Muscular system -Structure of muscle -Pathology of Muscular system -Procedures of Muscular system	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Daily exam, questions and answers
7	2-HOURS	 The student will be able to understand the structure of t cardiovascular system Memorizing medical terms related to the heart and their diseases. 	Cardiovascular system Structure of cardiovascular system - Pulmonary and systemic circulation - Pathology of Cardiovascular system -Procedures of cardiovascular system	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Daily exam, questions and answers
8	2-HOURS	 The student will be able to learn about the structure of t respiratory system and its diseases. Memorizing medical terminology 	-Respiratory system -Structure of respiratory system -Pathology of respiratory system -Diagnostic procedure of respirat system	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Daily exam, questions and answers
9	2-HOURS	 The student will be able to lea the physiology and anatomy o the urinary system, its functio and diseases. The student is able to memori medical terms related to the urinary system 	Urinary system -Structure of urinary system -Pathology of urinary system -Diagnostic procedure	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Questions and answers writing reports



10	2-HOURS	 The student will be able to kr and understand the componer and functions of the lymphatic system and its diseases. The student is able memorize medical terms rela to the lymphatic system. 	-Lymphatic system Pathology of lymphatic system -Diagnostic procedures	brainstorming, discussion Power point	monthly exam
11	2-HOURS	 The student will be able to kn and understand the types and functions of endocrine glands and their diseases. The student is able to memor medical terms related endocrinology. 	-Structure of endocrine system Pathology of endocrine system -Diagnostic procedures	brainstorming, discussion Power point	questions and answers
12	2-HOURS	 The student will be able to know the physiology and anatomy of the male reproductive system, its functions and diseases. The student is able memorize medical terms rela to the male reproductive system.)Reproductive system (male -Structure of Reproductive system -Pathology of Reproductive system -Diagnostic procedures	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Discussion method + questi and answers
13	2-HOURS	 The student will be able to kn the physiology and anatomy o the female reproductive syste its functions and diseases. The student will be able memorize medical terms rela to the female reproductive system. 	-Reproductive system (female(-Structure of Reproductive system -Pathology of Reproductive system -Diagnostic procedures	brainstorming, discussion Power point	questions and answers
14	2-HOURS			brainstorming, discussion Power point	Questions and answers writing reports



		2. 2. The student is able memorize medical terms rela to the nervous system.			
15	2-HOURS	1.The student will be able to kn the diseases of the nerv system and memorize the med terminology related to system.	-Diagnostic procedure	brainstorming, discussion Power point	questions and answers



1. Semester grade = 30% divided into; attendance and participation: 5%, daily exams and reports: 5%, monthly theoretical exams: 30%,

2. Final exam: 70%3. Final total: 100%

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	 Edward Collins C.: A Short Course in Medical Terminology: Enhanced Reprint, 1st Edition, 2008, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins Gylys B A, Wedding: Medical Terminology Systems A Body Systems Approach, Sixth edition, 2009 F. A, Devid Company, Philadelphia Steiner, S S: Quick Medical Terminology A Self-Teaching Guide4th Edition, John Wiley & Son, s, Inc, 2003 Ehrlich A and Schroeder CL, Medical Terminology for Health Professions, Seventh Edition, 2013 Delmar, Cengage Learning Collins, C. Edward: A Short Course in Medical Terminology: Enhanced Reprint, 1st Edition, ©2008 Lippincott Williams & Wilkins Ehrlich A. SCHROEDER C L, Medical Terminology for Health profession, Sixth Edition, 2009, Delmar Cengage Learning
Main References	A group of theoretical and practical lectures for
(sources)	subject teachers
Recommended Books & References	-
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	-



Course Description (Computer science II)

4 /			,	mputer serence II)		
1. (Cour	se Title		r science II		
2. (2. Course Code		COS112			
3.8	3. Semester/Year		Second Semester /first stage			
4. I) escr	ription Preparation Date	16-9-2024			
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Students'	attendance in the classroom		
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	30 Hours:	2 hours lab weekly		
7. N	No. o	f Credits (Total)	1Credi	it		
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Wasan Al	bdulqader Mohsin		
9. F	E-ma	il				
10.	C	ourse Objectives				
ge	A1	Understanding the principl	es and funda	amentals of the computer		
Knowledge	A2					
NOU	A3					
N	A4	14				
	B1	Questions about the previous class				
	B2	Showing documented film	s regarding t	he lecture subject		
Skills	B3					
S	B4					
	C1	C1 Enabling students to use computer applications in the context of the medical				
es	C2	2				
Values	C3					
	C4					
11.	.Tea	ching and Learning Stra	tegies			
1.	Scheduled weekly lectures		4.			
2.	Hor rep	nework, assignments, and orts	5.			
3.		cussion and group dialoguenin the class	6.			



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course							
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method			
1	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Introduction to the Windows operating system	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies			
2	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	The main elements of Windows	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies			
3	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Customization: background, color, themes, etc.	Practical	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen3- Reports and studies			
4	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Learn how to use DOS commands	Practical	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen3- Reports and studies			
5	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Exercises and tasks on using the Windows operating system	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies			
6	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Introduction to E-learning	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies			
7	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Learn the e-learning platforms	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies			



8	2	Teaching the student to use	Using asynchronous e-	Practical	1-quizzes
		the computer practically	learning platforms		2-Feedback from studen
					3- Reports and studies
9	2	Teaching the student to use	Use synchronous e-learning	Practical	1-quizzes
		the computer practically	platforms		2-Feedback from studen
					3- Reports and studies
10	2	Teaching the student to use	Use synchronous e-learning	Practical	1-quizzes
		the computer practically	platforms in the actual		2-Feedback from studen
			situation		3- Reports and studies
11	2	Teaching the student to use	Introduction to office	Practical	1-quizzes
		the computer practically	applications		2-Feedback from studen
					3- Reports and studies
12	2	Teaching the student to use	Introduction to learn about	Practical	1-quizzes
		the computer practically	Word		2-Feedback from studen
					3- Reports and studies
13	2	Teaching the student to use	Using Tabs and their	Practical	1-quizzes
		the computer practically	instructions		2-Feedback from studen
					3- Reports and studies
14	2	Teaching the student to use	Learn to add and set a table,	Practical	1-quizzes
		the computer practically	picture, and chart		2-Feedback from studen
					3- Reports and studies
15	2	Teaching the student to use	Learn to adjust and print	Practical	1-quizzes
		the computer practically	paper margins		2-Feedback from studen
					3- Reports and studies



Attendance and participation: 5%, daily exams: 5%, monthly exams: 20%, final

exam: 70%, total: 100%

Required textbooks	Computer basics and office applications
(curricular if any)	
Main References	- Fundamental Concepts of Computer
(sources)	Science
	- Basic Computer Science
Recommended Books & References	-
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	Official computer science companies'
	websites



Course Description (Arabic Language 1)

	Course Description (Arabic Language 1)				
1. C	ours	se Title	Arabic Language 1		
2. C	2. Course Code		ARB113		
3. S	emes	ster/Year	First Grade/Second Semester		
4. D	escr	iption Preparation Date	2024/9/16		
5. A	vaila	able Attendance Form	Daily attendance according to the lecture schedule		
6. N	o. of	Hours (Total)	hours 30		
7. N	o. of	Credits (Total)	2		
8. Course Administrator Name			Ass. Luct. Khansa Saad Fajr		
9. E	-mai	il	Khansaa.s@albayan.edu.Iq		
The str 10.		Course Object thould be familiar with the principles	tives		
The str 10.	udent s	Course Object thould be familiar with the principles	tives		
The str 10.	udent s	Course Object thould be familiar with the principles The program aims to raise the students.	tives and rules of the Arabic language		
The str 10.	A1 A2 A3	Course Object thould be familiar with the principles The program aims to raise the stude Enabling students to obtain knowle	tives and rules of the Arabic language ent's ability to the level of understanding In the field of language		
The st	A1 A2	Course Object hould be familiar with the principles The program aims to raise the stude Enabling students to obtain knowle Enabling students to obtain knowle	tives and rules of the Arabic language ent's ability to the level of understanding In the field of language dge in the origins of speech and sentences. dge in ancient and modern poetry and prose and their types		
The str 10.	A1 A2 A3	Course Object hould be familiar with the principles The program aims to raise the stude Enabling students to obtain knowle Enabling students to obtain knowle	tives and rules of the Arabic language ent's ability to the level of understanding In the field of language dge in the origins of speech and sentences.		
The str 10.	A1 A2 A3 A4	Course Object hould be familiar with the principles The program aims to raise the stude Enabling students to obtain knowle Enabling students to obtain knowle Teaching the student how to become	tives and rules of the Arabic language ent's ability to the level of understanding In the field of language dge in the origins of speech and sentences. dge in ancient and modern poetry and prose and their types		
The str 10.	A1 A2 A3 A4 B1	Course Object hould be familiar with the principles The program aims to raise the stude Enabling students to obtain knowle Enabling students to obtain knowle Teaching the student how to become	tives and rules of the Arabic language ent's ability to the level of understanding In the field of language dge in the origins of speech and sentences. dge in ancient and modern poetry and prose and their types the able to use eloquent linguistic methods derstand, deduce, and employ the prescribed curriculum vocabulary,		



	C1	The skill of reading, criticizing and judging texts					
	C2	The skill of verbal and written communication with others					
70	C3	The skill of researching linguistic and literary sources					
Values	C4	Promoting scientific research in the field of the Arabic language and its sciences and preparing linguistic and literary studies and research					
11.	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies						
1.	Theoretical lecture with The use of Power Point Program		4.	Theoretical lectures in the form of recitation			
2.	Asking questions and opening the door to dialogue		5.	Summarizing lectures with emphasis on vocabulary			
3.	Assi	gning the student to reports	6.				

12. T	12. The Structure of the Course							
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method			
1	2	Introduction to the Arabic language	Punctuation marks	Theoretical lecture with T use of Power Point Progra	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
2	2	The student should be able to formulate behavioral goals and formulate a question that achieves the goal	How to write hamza	Theoretical lecture with T use of Power Point Progra	z unij testing			
3	2	Teaching the student how to become able to use eloquent linguistic methods	Sections of speech	Theoretical lecture with use of Power Point Progra	Question within the lecture			



			_		
4	2	Identifying linguistic and literary problems among students	Original and subsidiary grammatical signs	Theoretical lecture with The us Power Point Program	Question within the lecture
5	2	Teaching the student how to become able use eloquent linguistic methods	. ,	Theoretical lecture with The use of Power Poin Program	Daily testing
6	2	Teaching the student how to become able to use eloquent linguistic methods	The Inflected and Inflected form of verbs	Theoretical lecture with The use of Power Point Program	Daily testing
7	2	Teaching the student how to become able use eloquent linguistic methods	The built and the Arabized are nouns	Theoretical lecture with The use of Power Point Program	Daily testing
8	2	Teaching the student how to become able use eloquent linguistic methods		Theoretical lecture with The use of Power Poin Program	Daily testing
9	2	Teaching the student how to become able use eloquent linguistic methods	Sections of the nominal and verbal sentence	Theoretical lecture with The use of Power Poin Program	Daily testing
10	2	Teaching the student how to become able use eloquent linguistic methods	Correct and incorrect verbs	Theoretical lecture with The use of Power Point Program	Daily testing
11	2	Teaching the student how to become abluse eloquent linguistic methods	Passive verb	Theoretical lecture with use of Power Point Progra	Daily testing
12	2	Teaching the student how to become abluse eloquent linguistic methods	Active verb	Theoretical lecture with use of Power Point Progra	Daily testing
13	2	Teaching the student how to become abluse eloquent linguistic methods	Modern poetic schools	Theoretical lecture with use of Power Point Progra	Daily testing
14	2	Teaching the student how to become abluse eloquent linguistic methods	Nazik al-Malaika	Theoretical lecture with T use of Power Point Progra	Asking questions and answering them from the student
15	2	Teaching the student how to become abluse eloquent linguistic methods	Jeweler •	Theoretical lecture with T use of Power Point Progra	Asking questions and answering them from the student



Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

Attendance and participation 5%

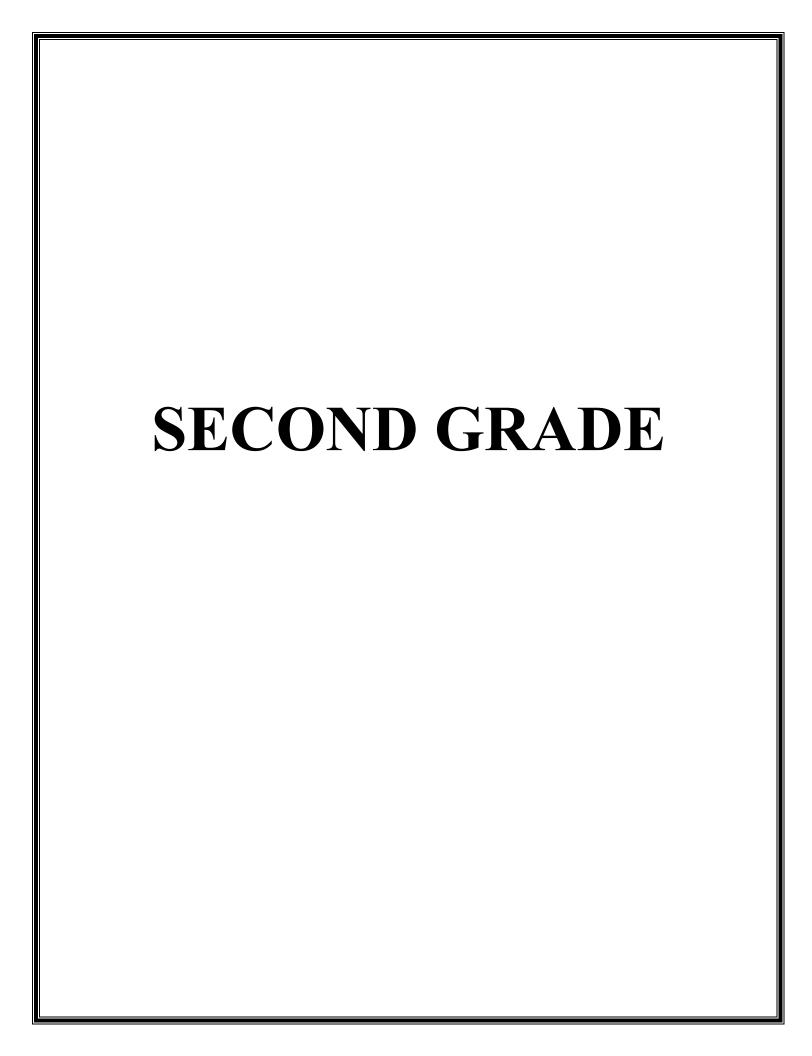
Daily exam 5

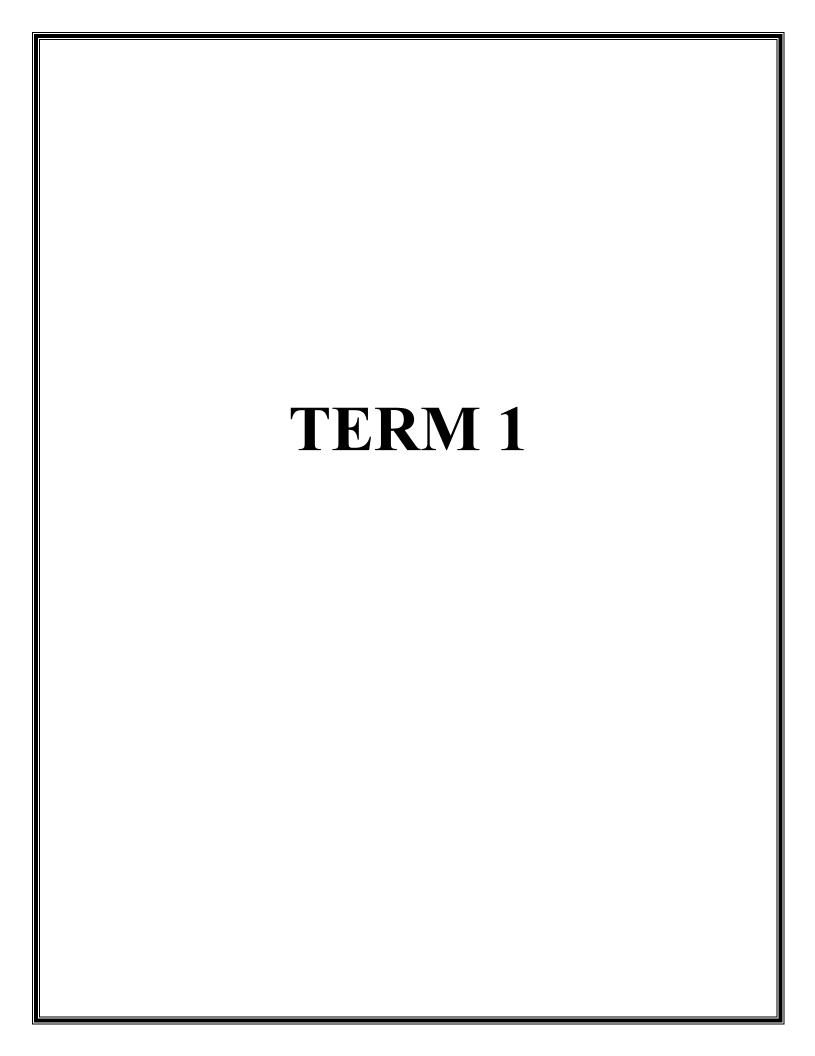
Monthly exam 20%

Final exam 70%

Final grade 100%

Required textbooks	Methodical books/help books
(curricular if any)	
Main References	Basic texts prepared by the subject teacher
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	Reports/periodicals and scientific journals
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	International Information Network (Internet)







Course Description (Adult Nursing 1)

		Course Descrip	otion (Adult Nursing 1)	
1.0	Cour	se Title	Adult nursing 1	
2. Course Code			(NUR 201)	
3.5	eme	ester/Year	second year / first semester	
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024	
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	In-person lectures and clinic in hospital	
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	hrs. total (240) Theory (4) hrs clinic (12) hrs.	
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	Total of (8) credits Theory (4) credits clinic. (4) credits	
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Dr. Wafaa Mohammed Attoof AL-attar+ Dr. Raheem Atyia Badir+ A team supervising nursing laboratories	
9. I	E-ma	il	wafa.aalattar@albayan.edu.iq raheem.atyia@albayan.edu.iq	
10.				
ge	A1		ases that affect adults in particular and providing the	
/ledg	A2	necessary care for them - Designing preventive pro	ograms for communicable diseases targeting adults	
Knowledge	A3	0 01 1	imulate technical developments in their field of	
	A4	Enabling students to desi communities	gn health policies that improve the health of target	
	B1	Evaluating the patient's he through a therapeutic inter	ealth and physical condition and diagnosing his needs view	
ills	B2	Develop an integrated pla needs	n to implement nursing care in light of the diagnosed	
Skil	В3	- Applying international radult patients	nursing standards in providing comprehensive care to	
	B4	Evaluating the natient's health and physical condition and diagnosing his needs		
es S	C1	Consolidating human value patients from all sectors of	les while providing comprehensive nursing care to all society	
Values	C2	Establishing and focusing caring for the adult patient	on religious and universal values in dealing with and	
	С3		es in dealing with patients in accordance with societal	



11	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies				
1.	Method of delivering lectures, discussion groups, and asking questions during theoretical material	4.	Practical application or clinical training in educational hospitals, presenting seminars by students, and presenting a topic or assignment within the scope of the practical training subject		
2.	Practical training in specialized laboratories	5.	Role play		
3.	Using writing on the board, displaying on the screen, PowerPoint slides, and scientific films.	6.	Showing educational films		



12. T	The Struc	eture of the Course			
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	4	Identify priorities And the steps of the process Nursing	Introduction to adult nursing. Nursing process; definition, objecti and steps.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
2	4	Recognition Cancer Types and symptoms And treatments	Care of patients with cancer:	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
3	4	Learn about care of the disease People with breast tumors And how to care for them	The patient with breast cancer:	Theoretical lecture using program power point	1st exam
4	4	Identify diseases For diabetics And get to know Its types and symptoms	 Nursing care for patients with endocrine system disorders. Nursing management for patients with diabetes mellitus. 	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
5	4	Identify the increase And a decrease in the gland Thyroid	 Nursing management for patient with the followings: Hyperthyroidism. 	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers



6	4	Recognition	- Hypothyroidism. Hypo and hyper parathyroid disord Nursing care for patients with	Theoretical lecture	Quiz&
		Respiratory problems	respiratory disorders (6) hrs.Sign and symptoms.Diagnostic tests.	using program power point	questions and answers
7	4	How to care for asthma patients Bronchitis and pneumonia	 Nursing care and rehabilitation for patient with: Bronchitis. Pneumonia. 	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
8	4	Identify liver problems and care for patients Pancreatitis, viral hepatitis, and gallstones	The patient with hepatobiliary disorders • Sign, symptoms and diagnosis of liver diseases. • Nursing care and rehabilitation for the following diseases: - Pancreatitis. - Hepatitis. - Liver cirrhosis. - Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	2nd exam
9	4	Identify patient with heart and its diagnosis diseases And show it	Nursing management for patients with cardiovascular disorders:	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers



		And identify patient with hypertension	Hypertension.Ischemic heart disease.		
10	4	And myocardial infarction And heart congestion And endocarditis	 Myocardial infarction. Congestive heart failure. Endocarditic. 	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
11	4	Identify diseases Blood, blood contents, diagnosis and symptoms	Nursing management for patients with blood disorders. Blood and its contents. Diagnostic tests for blood disease. Nursing care and rehabilitation for patient with these diseases: Anemia and its types. Leukemia.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
12	4	Identify a disease Anemia and leukemia And bleeding diseases And how to care for them	Hodgkin's disease.Hemorrhagic disorder.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
13	4	Learn about qualification and what the principles are Nursing rehabilitation and who is the team Who works to rehabilitate the patient	Rehabilitation in Nursing Basic principle in rehabilitation nursing Rehabilitation team Prevention of complications and deformities.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers



14	4	Identifying patients who have problems with the device Digestive Identify hernia Identifying patients who have problems with the device Digestive	Nursing management for patient with digestive system disease. • Sign and symptoms, and diagnostic measures. • Nursing care for the patient with the followings: - Hernia. - Ulcerative colitis.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
15	4	Identify the patient with stomach ulcers, Abdominal pain is its causes And Irritable bowel syndrome	- Peptic Ulcer Acute Abdomen Irritable bowel syndrome.		3rd exam
			Practical		

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	12	Identify medical diseases	Medical ward	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		Providing nursing care to the		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		patient			A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
2	12	Identify medical diseases	Medical ward	Practical application in	
		Providing nursing care to the		Hospital wards	
		patient			
3	12	Identify medical diseases	Medical ward	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		Providing nursing care to the		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		patient			A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
4	12	Identify medical diseases	Medical ward	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
				Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily



		Providing nursing care to the			A report/ every two weeks
		patient			Case study /weekly
5	12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Surgical ward	Practical application in	
		With the provision of nursing		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		care for the patient before and			A report/ every two weeks
		after the operation			Case study /weekly
6	12	Identify surgical diseases	Surgical ward	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		With the provision of nursing		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		care for the patient before and			A report/ every two weeks
		after the operation			Case study /weekly
7	12	Identify surgical diseases	Surgical ward	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		With the provision of nursing		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		care for the patient before and			A report/ every two weeks
		after the operation			Case study /weekly
8	12	Identify surgical diseases	Surgical ward	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		With the provision of nursing		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		care for the patient before and			A report/ every two weeks
		after the operation			Case study /weekly
9	12	Recognizing blood diseases	Blood disease ward	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		while providing nursing care		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		for these patients			A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
10	12	Recognizing blood diseases	Blood disease ward	Practical application in	
		while providing nursing care for		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		these patients			A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
11	12	Recognizing blood diseases	Blood disease ward	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		while providing nursing care for		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		these patients			A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly
12	12	Recognizing blood diseases	Blood disease ward	Practical application in	
		while providing nursing care for		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		these patients			A report/ every two weeks



					Case study /weekly
13	12	Learn about the types of	Operating room	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		operations and how		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		Surgical sterilizationand			A report/ every two weeks
		aseptic environment in			Case study /weekly
		operating rooms			
14	12	Learn about the types of	Operating room	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		operations and how		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		Surgical sterilizationand aseptic			A report/ every two weeks
		environment in operating rooms			Case study /weekly
15	12	Learn about the types of	Operating room	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		operations and how		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		Surgical sterilizationand aseptic		_	A report/ every two weeks
		environment in operating rooms			Case study /weekly



quiz with attendance 5%, Monthly theoretical exam 15%, Monthly practical exams 20%

- practical final exam 20%
- -theoretical final exam 40%

The total score =100

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	1.Taylor, C., et al.: Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Nursing care, 7th .ed.,2014, Lippincott 2.White, L.; Duncan, G.; and Baumle, W.: Foundation of Nursing, 3rd ed., 2011, Australia: CENGAGE 3.Pamela, L., et al. Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, 2 nd ed., 2015, Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 4.Loeb, S., et al.: Nursing Procedures: Student Version, 2014, Pennsylvania: Springhouse Corporation
Main References (sources)	1.Taylor, C., et al.: Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Nursing care, 7th .ed.,2014, Lippincott 2.White, L.; Duncan, G.; and Baumle, W.: Foundation of Nursing, 3rd ed., 2011, Australia: CENGAGE 3.Pamela, L., et al. Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, 2 nd ed., 2015, Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 4.Loeb, S., et al.: Nursing Procedures: Student Version, 2014, Pennsylvania: Springhouse Corporation
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Pharmacology for Nurses 1)

Course Description (Pharmacology for Nurses I)					
1. Course Title		Pharmacology for Nurses 1			
2. Course Code		PHR(202)			
3. \$	Seme	ester/Year	Second	d yea	r/first semester
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2	024	
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Attend	lance	Form
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	Total (3 Theory		S.
7. N	Vo. 0	f Credits (Total)	2 cred	lit	
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Ass. P	rof. I	Or. Eman Fathy Amro
9. F	E-ma	il	Eman.	f@al	bayan.edu.iq
10.	C	ourse Objectives			
age	A1	Ţ	of pharm	acolog	gy and its application in nursing practice
Knowledge	A2	Understand the essential information concerning different			rning different
Mou	A3	Knowing about types of drug	gs, such a	s dose	es, side effect and methods of Administration
Kı	A4				
	B1	Recognize drugs acting on	commo	n dise	eases
7.0	B2	Differentiate between varie	ous types of drug groups		
Skills	B3				
S	B4				
	C1	Realize different types of o	drug ther	apy a	cross the life span
es	C2				
Values	C3				
	C4		. •		
11.	. Tea	ching and Learning Stra	itegies		
1.	Use	the direct discussion meth	od.	4.	Lectures, discussion, slideshows, field visits, role-playing, brainstorming, group work
2.		ng modern means related (cation	to	5.	
3.	Approval of daily, monthly ar		ıd	6.	



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course				
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Definition of pharmacology	 -Unit 1: Introduction to Pharmacology: (1) hr. -1. Basic terms. -2. Properties of ideal drug. 3. Factors that determine the inten of drug action. 	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
2	2	Application of pharmacolo in nursing practice	Unit 2: Application of Pharmacology in nursing practice: (1) hr. 1. Application of pharmacology in patient care - Pre-administration assessment Evaluating and promoting Therapeutic effects. 2. Application of pharmacology patient education	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
3	2	Basic principles pharmacology	 - Unit 3: Basic principles of Pharmacology: (2) hrs. 1.Pharmacokinetic terms. 2.Pharmacodynamics. 3.Drug-drug and drug-food interactions. 4. Adverse drug reactions. 5. Individual variations in drug responses. 	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
4	2	Lifelong drug	Unit 4: Drug therapy across the life span 1. Drug therapy during pregnancy and breast feeding.	Discussion, slideshow	oral exams and montl exams



			=2. Drug therapy for pediatric=patients.=3. Drug therapy for Geriatric patients.		
5	2	Method of giving no medications and dosage for	: Administration of Medications and dos forms	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
6	2	Autonomic pharmacology -	Autonomic Pharmacology 1. Muscarinic agonists and antagonists. 2. Cholinesterase inhibitors. 3. Neuromuscular blocking agents. 4. Ganglionic blocking agents	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
7	2	Involuntary pharmacology	1.Adrenergic agonists and antagonists. 2. Indirect acting anti-adrenergic agents	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
8	2	Medicines used in t cardiovascular systen	Cardio drug	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
9	2	Medicines used to tre	Antihypertensive drugs Adrenoceptors blocking agents Vasodilators Drugs acting on the reninangiotensin system Diuretic	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
10	2	Medicines used to tre angina pectoris a myocardial infarction	Drugs used in the treatment of angina and myocardial infarction	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
11	2	Medicines used to tre cardiac arrest	A Drugs used for the treatment of heart failure (digoxin and other	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
12	2	Medicines used to tre heart irregularities	D Anti-arrhythmic drugs.	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams
13	2	Medicines used to tre blood lipids	- Drugs used in the treatment of Dyslipidemia: 1. Role of LDL-cholesterol in	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams



			atherosclerosis. 2. Lipid lowering drugs.		
14	2	Anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents	Anti-coagulant, anti-platelet and Thrombolytic Drugs: (2) hrs. 1. Overview of drugs used to treat thrombi-embolic disorders. 2. Parenteral anti-coagulants, Oral anti-coagulants, anti-platelet drugs.	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and month exams
15	2	Medicines used to tre anemia	Drugs used for Deficiency Anemia: 1. Iron deficiency. 2. Vitamin B12 deficiency. 3. Folic acid deficiency	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and montl exams



-quiz with attendance 10%, Monthly theoretical exam 20%,

- theoretical final exam 70%

Total score =100%

Required textbooks	1- Abrams, Anne Collins, Clinical Drug Therap	y: Rationale	es f
(curricular if any)	2- York, Lippincott, 2001.		
,	3- • Lehne, Richard A., Pharmacology for Nur	sing Care, 4t	h e
	4- • Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Pharmaco	ology 7th Ed	itic
	Goodman & Gilma's the pharmacological Basis of	Therapeuti	cs 1
76.1.70		D 1	
Main References	1- Abrams, Anne Collins, Clinical Drug Therap	y: Rationale	es f
(sources)	2- York, Lippincott, 2001.		
	3- • Lehne, Richard A., Pharmacology for Nur	sing Care, 4t	h e
	4- • Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Pharmaco	ology 7th Ed	itic
	Goodman & Gilma's the pharmacological Basis of	Therapeuti	cs î
Recommended Books & References			
(Scientific Journals, Reports)			
Websites or Electronic References			



Course Description (Health Assessment)

		Course Descrip	Mon (Hearm Assessment)	
1. Course Title		se Title	Health Assessment	
2. 0	Cour	se Code	(HAS 203)	
3.8	Seme	ster/Year	Second year / first semester	
4. I)escr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024	
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	In-person lectures and practical laboratories	
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	Total hrs.60 Theory (2) hrs Lab. (2) hrs.	
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	Total of (3) credits Theory (2) credits Lab. (1) credits	
8. 0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Dr.Wafaa Mohammed Attoof AL-attar+ Dr. Raheem Atyia Badir+ Wissam Isam Abd Alahaad	
9. E-mail		il	wafa.aalattar@albayan.edu.iq raheem.atyia@albayan.edu.iq wissam.isam@albayan.edu.iq	
10.	C	ourse Objectives		
	A1	owledge of scientific methods		
		health physical assessment Identify the components of		
e	AZ			
Knowledge	A3	Knowledge of various tools and techniques for information control (interviewing, observation, listening, cross-checking, recording review and review of diagnostic test results).		
Kno	A4	Emphasis on the systematic a body system	approach sequence of physical examination of the	
	B 1	Apply interviewing skills a	and techniques to conduct a successful interview.	
Skills	B2		for implementing nursing care in light of the diagnoruses of the health and physical assessment	
	В3	Use correct scientific skills	s to perform a meaningful assessment for the patient	
	B4	Apply physical examination techniques through inspection, palpation, percussi and auscultation		
	C1	-Apply ethical and legal pr	inciples when caring for the patient and his family.	
	C2	_	es while conducting health and physical assessments a	
nes			nursing care to all patients from all segments of societ	
Values	C3		of the health team and workers in health institutions, ation leads to improving health care services for citize	



Focus on religious and universal values in dealing with and caring for the adpatient while conducting the health assessment 11. Teaching and Learning Strategies				
1.	Method of delivering lectures, discussion groups, and asking questions during theoretical material	4.	Role play	
2.	Practical training in specialized laboratories	5.	Showing educational films	
3.	Using writing on the board, displaying on the screen, PowerPoint slides.	6.		



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course				
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Understand the main steps of physical examination and evaluation Health care and learning about screening technology	Introduction to health assessment	Theoretical lecture using The power point program	Quiz& questions and answers
2	2	Understanding skin, hair and slexamination and focusing on typ of skin lesions, including hair an nails		Theoretical lecture using The power point program	Quiz& questions and answers
3	2	Understand physical examinations and health assessm of head and neck problems	Head and Neck & cervical lymph nod assess	heoretical lecture using The power point program	Quiz& questions and answers
4	2	accompanying the area Learn about ear examination and evaluation Focus on tools and injuries		Theoretical lecture using he power point program	Quiz& questions and answers
5	2	Identify the examination of the mouth, pharynx, nose, and sinuse and the types of examination and injuries are discussed	G•	heoretical lecture using The power point program	Quiz& questions and answers
6	2	Knowledge of understanding e anatomy and eye tests and examinations		heoretical lecture using The power point program	Quiz& questions and answers
7	2		first Exam		



8	2	Knowing what is normal and	Respiratory assess	heoretical lecture	Quiz& questions and answers
		abnormal when examining the		using	
		respiratory system		The power point	
				program	
9	2	Abdominal examination and	Abdominal assess	heoretical lecture	Quiz& questions and answers
		assess		using	
				The power point	
				program	
10	2	Examination and assess of the	Cardiovascular assess	heoretical lecture	Quiz& questions and answers
		heart and circulatory system		using	
				The power point	
				program	
11	2	Learn about peripheral vascula	peripheral vascular assess	heoretical lecture	Quiz& questions and answers
		examination and assess		using	
				The power point	
				program	
12	2	Identify normal joint movemen	Musculoskeletal assess	heoretical lecture	Quiz& questions and answers
		and types of bones in the body		using	
				The power point	
				program	
13	2	Learn about the nervous	Neurological assess	heoretical lecture	Quiz& questions and answers
		system examination and focus		using	
		on injuries and their types		The power point	
		Identify the cranial nerves and		program	
		identify each nerve being examir			
14	2		Con.		
15	2		Second Exam		2 nd exam
			Practical		
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method



1	2	Understand the main steps of physical examination and evaluation Healthy	health assessment techniques	Discussion, presentation films, slide show, practical application	Quiz& questions a answers
2	2	Understand skin, hair and skin examination	Integument assessment (skin, hair, Nail)	Discussion, presentation films, slide show,	Quiz& questions and answers
3	2	Understand physical examinations and health assessment of the head and neck	Head and Neck & cervical lymph node assess	practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
4	2	Learn about ear examination and assess	Ear assess	Discussion, presentation films, slide show,	Quiz& questions and answers
5	2	Learn about examination and evaluation of the mouth, nose and pharynx	Mouth & oropharynx, nose, Sinus assess	practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
6	2	Learn about eye examination and assess	Eye assess	Discussion, presentation films, slide show,	Quiz& questions and answers
7	2	Exam	first Exam	practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
8	2	Awareness of respiratory examination and assess	Respiratory assess	Discussion, presentation films, slide show,	Quiz& questions and answers
9	2	Perception of abdominal examination and assess	Abdominal assess	practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
10	2	Awareness of examination and evaluation of the heart and circulatory system	Cardiovascular assess	Discussion, presentatio films, slide show,	Quiz& questions and answers
11	2	A study on examination and evaluation of peripheral vessels	peripheral vascular assess	practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
12	2	Learn about examination and evaluation of the skeletal and muscular system	Musculoskeletal assess	Discussion, presentation films, slide show,	Quiz& questions and answers
13	2	Learn about nervous system examination and assess	Neurological assess	practical application	Quiz& questions and answers
14	2		Neurological assess		



15	2	Exam	2nd Exam	¹ 2nd Exam



quiz with attendance 5%, Monthly theoretical exam 15%, Monthly practical exams 20%, the practical final exam 20%, the theoretical final exam 60%=100

Required textbooks	Forbes, H., & Watt, E. (2015). Jarvis's •
(curricular if any)	Physical Examination and Health
(Corrector in any)	.Assessment. Elsevier Health Sciences
	• Weber, J. R., & Kelley, J. H. (2013).
	Health assessment in nursing. Lippincott
	Williams & Wilkins.
Main References	Forbes, H., & Watt, E. (2015). Jarvis's •
(sources)	Physical Examination and Health
(Sources)	.Assessment. Elsevier Health Sciences
	• Weber, J. R., & Kelley, J. H. (2013).
	Health assessment in nursing. Lippincott
	Williams & Wilkins.
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Microbiology for Nurses I)

		Source Beserr	otton (wherobiology for Nurses I)
1. (Cour	se Title	Microbiology for Nurses I
2. Course Code			(MBN 204)
3. Semester/Year		ester/Year	Second stage // first semester
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024
5. A	Avail	able Attendance Form	Recording student attendance in theoretical lectures and practical laboratories
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	(total) 60 Theoretical = 2hours(for 15 weeks) Practical = 2hours(for 15 weeks)
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	Theoretical = 2 credits, practical= 1 credits, total = 3 credits
8. 0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Ruqaya Emad Abdulwahhab Mohammed Hatem Mohammed
9. F	E-ma	il	Ruqaya.i@albayan.edu.iq
			Mhm474195@gmail.com
10.	C	ourse Objectives	
	A1	classification.	f the different types of microorganisms and their scient
	A2		of the physiological and nutritional requirements of the othe different environments in which these microorganis
edge	A3		rays of reproduction and transmission of microorganis are optimal conditions for their living.
Knowledge	A4	The student's knowledge of	of the injuries and diseases that can be caused by the nd viruses) and thus identifying how to prevent or limit
	B1		e to use the optical microscope to watch and diagno
	D2	microorganisms.	the nothegania migraerganisms
	B2		e the pathogenic microorganisms. e to differentiate between the different microsco
	В3	types through his know	vledge of the phenotypic characteristics and th
		internal structures, so that type.	t he can diagnose them and determine their scienti
70			diagnose the microorganisms that cause various
Skills	B4		d infection with these pathogens by knowing the wa
of transmission to them			



C1			y and ability to make decisions a y nurse profession			
C2	To enable the student to apply theoretical information in a scientific manner					
	C3 Develop the spirit of patriotism and humanity in the student to lead paties service and provide health care in quantity and quality					
C 3						
Instilling the concept of community service and the best way to deal						
C4		•	,			
.Tea						
T a -	turnes voin a Davien Daint see 1	4.	I cohomo a companyo a the atorite at			
Lectures using Power Point and			Lectures encourage the student to			
con	ducting laboratory experiments		confront and solve problems			
	3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r			
Con	ntinuous discussion by asking	5.	Follow up with students and			
que	stions and answers in the		encourage thinking and quick			
-			response			
stuc	lent to self-think and thus to		1			
		6.	Explanatory videos			
	·					
	1					
min	ds					
	C2 C3 C4 Lec con Cor que clas stud self Usit met and the	developing the ethics of the univ C2 To enable the student to apply th C3 Develop the spirit of patriotism service and provide health care it C4 Instilling the concept of communications.	developing the ethics of the university To enable the student to apply theore Develop the spirit of patriotism and service and provide health care in qualification in the concept of community should be with simple segments of society. Teaching and Learning Strategies Lectures using Power Point and conducting laboratory experiments Continuous discussion by asking questions and answers in the classroom and motivating the student to self-think and thus to self-learning Using innovative educational methods, such as the smart board and scientific pictures, that bring the material closer to the students'			



12. The Structure of the Course

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Learn about bacteriology in general - Identify the types of hosts - Familiarity with the methods o transmission of bacteria and epidemic diseases	Introduction and the historical background of microbiology.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
2	2	- Study of bacterial classification nutrition, and bacterial requirements	The classification of microorganisms Nutritional requirements bacteria	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
3	2	-Study the most important cont of microbes, sterilization and disinfection	Microbial control Sterilization and Disinfection	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
4	2	Study of types of bacteria	Gram positive bacteria (cocci bacteria) Genus: Staphylococcus Genus: Streptococcus	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework



			·		
5	2	- Study of negative bacteria	Gram negative bacteria (cocci bacteria) Genus: Nesseria mengitidis Genus: Nesseria gonorheae	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
6	2	- Study of the most important types of Gram- negative bacteria	Gram positive bacteria (bacilli bacteria) Genus: Bacillus Genus: Clostridium	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
7	2	exam	Mid-term Exam.	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
8	2	Identification of Gram positive bacteria	Irregular gram positive bacteria Genus: Corynebacterium Genus: Listeria Genus: Mycobacterium	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
9	2	- Identifying the honorable negative person Basla	Gram negative bacilli (Enterobacteriaceae)	Theoretical lecture using	exams Short, and

¥ 10	- V		محم	\\ \r\ \r\ \\ \r\ \\ \r\ \\ \r\ \\ \r\ \\ \
نِ	ببيا) (معيرا	$\dot{\diamond}$

				program power point	Semester, and final - exercises - homework
10	2	-Identifying other negative bacteria	Other gram negative bacteria	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
11	2	learn about immunity and the immune system	Immunity and immune system	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
12	2	Identify antibody and gene responses	Immune response Antigens and Antibodies	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
13	2	Identify high sensitivity	Hypersensitivity	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework



	2			Theresis		
14	2		review	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework	
15	2		Final exam.			
			practical			
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1.	2	Learn about laboratory safety and	Lab Safety	Theoretical lecture	exams	
		security		using	Short, and	
				program	Semester, and final -	
				power point	exercises - homework	
2.	2	sterilization and disinfection	Sterilization and disinfectant	Theoretical lecture		
				using	Short, and	
				program	Semester, and final - exercise	
	2	Identification and affiliation	Types of culture media (According to	power point	homework	
3.	2	Identify the types of planting media	the functions and Structure) and	Theoretical lecture		
		illedia	cultural characteristics of Bacteria	using	Short, and Semester, and final - exercise	
				program power point	homework	
4.	2	Learn about the isolation	Isolation techniques	Theoretical lecture		
4.		mechanism		using	Short, and	
		moonumsm		program	Semester, and final - exercise	
				power point	homework	
5.	2	Staining technique (simple stain,	Staining technique (Simple Staining ,	Theoretical lecture		
		Gram and Ziehl-Nielsen	Gram staining and Zeihl-Neelsen	using	Short, and	
		technique	Technique	program	Semester, and final - exercise	
				power point	homework	

يْنْ لِيْنَا لِينَا لِمِينَا لِينَا لِمِينَا لِينَا لِمِينَا لِينَا لِمِينَا لِمِينَا لِ		ع د ۲	7
ياك	اللا	امع	$\dot{\diamond}$

6.	2	Antibiotic susceptibility testing	Antibiotic Sensitivity test	Theoretical lecture	exams
0.	_			using	Short, and
				program	Semester, and final - exercise
				power point	homework
7.	2	Staphylococcus spp. and nasal	Staphylococcus spp. and nasal swab	Theoretical lecture	exams
	_	swab (Laboratory diagnosis	(Laboratory diagnosis)	using	Short, and
				program	Semester, and final - exercise
				power point	homework
8.	2	streptococcus spp (laboratory	Streptococcus spp (Laboratory	Theoretical lecture	exams
		diagnosis)	diagnosis)	using	Short, and
		_		program	Semester, and final - exercis
				power point	homework
9.	2	Escherichia coli, Klebsiella and	E .coli, Klebsiella and Proteus	Theoretical lecture	exams
		Proteus (laboratory diagnosis	(Laboratory diagnosis)	using	Short, and
				program	Semester, and final - exercis
				power point	homework
10.	2	Pseudomonas and other non-	Pseudomonas and other non	Theoretical lecture	exams
		lactose inducible bacteria	lactose fomenter bacteria (Laboratory diagnosis)	using	Short, and
		(laboratory diagnosis	(Laboratory diagnosis)	program	Semester, and final - exercise
				power point	homework
11.	2	Neisseria. (laboratory diagnosis))	Neisseria spp. and Vibrio spp. (Laborat	Theoretical lecture	exams
			diagnosis)	using	Short, and
				program	Semester, and final - exercis
				power point	homework
12.	2	The Staphylococcus spp. Nasal	Mycobacterium spp. and	Theoretical lecture	exams
		swab (laboratory diagnosis	Corynebacterioum spp. (Laboratory diagnosis)	using	Short, and
		laboratory diagnosis)	(Laboratory diagnosis)	program	Semester, and final - exercis
				power point	homework
13.	2	(Laboratory diagnosis) of	Salmonella spp. and Shigella spp.	Theoretical lecture	exams
		salmonella	(Laboratory diagnosis)	using	Short, and
				program .	Semester, and final - exercis
				power point	homework
14.	2	Culture and throat swab	Throat Swab and Culture	Theoretical lecture	exams

¥ 18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		رُ مُعَمَّا
بيان) (ج مع

				G1 1
			using	Short, and
			program	Semester, and final - exercise
			power point	homework
15.	2	Exam		



quiz with attendance 5%, monthly theoretical exams 15%, monthly practical exam 20%

- final practical exam 20%
- theoretical final exam 40%

The total score = 100

Required textbooks (curricular if any) Main References	Medical microbiology Medical parasitology 1- Patrick R. Murray, Ken S. Rosenthal and Michael A. Pfaller (2020). Medical microbiology six	
(sources)	edition. E lsever Inc. 2- Louise Hawley, Richard J. Ziegler& Benjamin L. Clarke (2014): Microbiology and immunology, 6th edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins co. USA. 3- Patrick R. Murray (2018): Basic Medical Microbiology, Elservier.	
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports)	Scientific journals, periodicals and research in the field of microbiology	
Websites or Electronic References	Web sites of Microbiology	
Websites of Electronic References	Web sites of parasitology	
	Web sites of virology	



Course Description (Computer science III)

1. (Cour	se Title	Computer science III			
2. (Cour	se Code	COS205			
3.5	Seme	ester/Year	first Semester /Second stage			
		iption Preparation Date				
		able Attendance Form	Lab. practical			
		f Hours (Total)	30 Hours ((2 lab).			
		f Credits (Total)	1Credit			
		se Administrator Name	Ahmed Mustafa Hussein			
	E-ma		ahmed_mustafa1993@yahoo.com			
10.	Co	ourse Objectives				
dge	A1		les and fundamentals of the computer			
wle	A2	Learn the Word word proc	cessor program.			
A1 Understanding the principles and fundamentals of the computer A2 Learn the Word word processor program. A3 A4						
	A4	Dealing with the compa	computer and harnessing its capabilities in the field			
	B1	specialization	outer and namessing its capabilities in the field			
	B2	Enabling students to complete academic reports via the Word processor program				
Skills	В3	1 0				
Sk	B4					
	C1	The ability to analyze and in the medical field	apply what you have learned practically on a calcula			
Se	C2	Developing students' awareness and broadening their horizons in the field modern technology				
Values	C3					
	C4					
11	.Tea	ching and Learning Stra	ategies			
1.	Sch	Scheduled weekly lectures 4.				
2.	. Homework, assignments, and reports 5.		5.			
3.	Disc	cussion and group dialoguin the class	6.			





12. T	The Struc	cture of the Course			
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Identify the computer and its accessories	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from students 3- Reports and studies
2	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Identify with the word processor interface Word	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from students 3- Reports and studies
3&4	4	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of the File tab of the program interface with all his tools.	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from students 3- Reports and studies
5&6	4	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of the Home tab of the program interface with all tools	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from students 3- Reports and studies
7&8	4	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of the Insert tab of the program interface with all his tools.	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from students 3- Reports and studies



9&10	4	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of the Design tab of the program interface with all his tools.	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from students 3- Reports and studies
11	2		exam		
12&13	4	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of the Layout tab of the program interface with all his tools.	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from students 3- Reports and studies
14	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	A comprehensive review of the program	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from students 3- Reports and studies
15	2		Final exam		-



Attendance and participation: 10%, daily exams: 10%, monthly exams: 20%,

final exam: 60%, total: 100%

Required textbooks	Computer basics and office applications
(curricular if any)	
Main References	- Fundamental Concepts of Computer
(sources)	Science
	- Basic Computer Science
Recommended Books & References	-
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	Official computer science companies'
	websites



Course Description (Ba'ath Party Crimes)

1. (se Title	Ba'ath Party Crimes			
2. Course Code			CDB 206			
3. S	Seme	ster/Year	Secon	nd Year/ first semester		
4. I) escr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2	2024		
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Stude	ent's attendance in the classroom		
6. N	lo. o	f Hours (Total)	1 hou	rs .		
7. N	lo. o	f Credits (Total)	1 0	eredit		
8. 0	8. Course Administrator Name			Ali Akram Kadhim		
9. E	9. E-mail			ali.ak@albayan.edu.iq		
10.	C	ourse Objectives				
Knov	A1	To identify and learn about Baath of	crimes co	mmitted by the defunct and dissolve baath		
	A2	establish awareness among student	s to rejec	t all forms of injustice		
Sk	B1	Demand all civil and political right	S			
Valu	C1	To learn the arts of managing lega	al sessions			
C2 Understanding the law as it should be			l be unde	rstood		
11. Teaching and Learning Strategies						
			1.	Lectures	4.	
2. Discussions about lectures 5.						



12. T	The Struct	ure of the Course			
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	1	1 Knowing and Understand To identify and learn about Baath crimes committed by the defunct dissolve party	Concept of international crime	Lecture and Discussion	quick review of the students at the end of the lecture of most important paragraphs to were addressed during lecture
2	1	Knowing and Understand To identify and le about Baath crimes committed by defunct and dissolve party	Types of crimes	Lecture and Discussion	Oral test
3	1	Knowing and Understand To identify and le about Baath crimes committed by defunct and dissolve party	Psychosocial crimes	Lecture and Discussion	Question within the lecture
4	1	Knowing and Understand To identify and le about Baath crimes committed by defunct and dissolve party	Psychological crime mechanisms	Lecture and Discussion	Question within the lecture
5	1	Knowing and Understand To identify and le about Baath crimes committed by defunct and dissolve party	Environmental crimes	Lecture and Discussion	Panel Discussion
6	1	Knowing and Understand To identify learn about Baath crit committed by the defunct dissolve party	Marshland Drying Crimes	Lecture and Discussion	Daily test of what has alreadeen studied



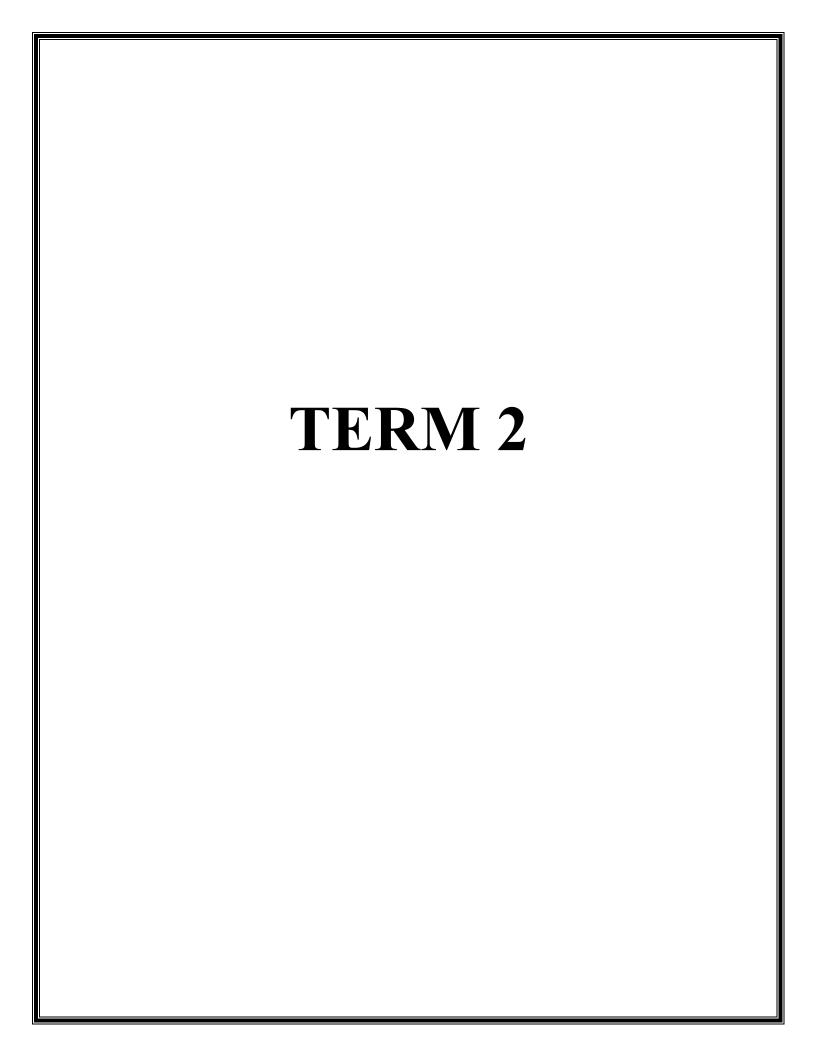
7	1	Knowing and	Violation of Iraqi laws	Lecture	Mandated
		Understand To identify and le	-	and Discussion	
		about Baath crimes committed by			
		defunct and dissolve party			
8	1	Knowing and	Political and military violations	Lecture	Report
		Understand To identify and le		and Discussion	
		about Baath crimes committed by			
		defunct and dis Knowing and			
		Understand To identify and le			
		about Baath crimes committed by			
		defunct and dissolve party solve pa			
9	1	Knowing and	Concept of crime	Lecture	Daily question
		Understand To identify and le		and Discussion	
		about Baath crimes committed by			
		defunct and dissolve party			
10		Knowing and	Concept of crime	Lecture	Daily question
		Understand To identify and le		and Discussion	
		about Baath crimes committed by			
		defunct and dissolve party			
11		Knowing and	Concept of crime	Lecture	Daily question
		Understand To identify and le		and Discussion	
		about Baath crimes committed by			
		defunct and dissolve party		_	
12		Knowing and	Violation of Iraqi laws	Lecture	Daily question
		Understand To identify and le		and Discussion	
		about Baath crimes committed by			
		defunct and dissolve party		_	
13		Knowing and	Violation of Iraqi laws	Lecture	Daily question
		Understand To identify and le		and Discussion	
		about Baath crimes committed by			
		defunct and dissolve party		_	
14		Knowing and	Concept of crime	Lecture	Daily question
				and Discussion	



	Understand To identify and le about Baath crimes committed by defunct and dissolve party			
15	1 Knowing and	Review	Lecture	Daily question
	Understand To identify and le		and Discussion	
	about Baath crimes committed by			
	defunct and dissolve party			



13. Course Evaluation	
Daily Quiz 10%	
Term Exam 40%	
Final Exam 50%	
Total 100%	
14. Learning & Teaching Resourc	es
Required textbooks	Curriculum by the Ministry of
(curricular if any)	Education
Main References	
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	





Course Description (Adult Nursing 2)

		Course Beserve	don (riddit ridising 2)		
1. (Cour	se Title	Adult nursing 2		
2.0	2. Course Code		(NUR 207)		
3. \$	eme	ester/Year	second year / Second semester		
4. I)escr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024		
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	In-person lectures and clinic in hospital		
6. N	6. No. of Hours (Total)		hrs. total (240) Theory (4) hrs clinic (12) hrs.		
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	Total of (8) credits Theory (4) credits clinic. (4) credits		
8. Course Administrator Name Dr. Wafaa Mohammed Attoof AL-attar+ Dr. Raheem A Badir+ A team supervising nursing laboratories			Badir+ A team supervising nursing laboratories		
9. E-mail wafa.aalattar@albayan.edu.iq raheem atvia@albayan.edu.iq			wafa.aalattar@albayan.edu.iq raheem.atyia@albayan.edu.iq		
10.					
		<u> </u>	ases that affect adults in particular and providing the		
edg	A1	necessary care for them			
wl	A2	- Designing preventive programs for communicable diseases targeting adults			
Knowledge	A3	Enabling students to si specialization	imulate technical developments in their field of		
	A4	Enabling students to desi communities	gn health policies that improve the health of target		
	B1	Evaluating the patient's he through a therapeutic inter	ealth and physical condition and diagnosing his needs view		
ills	B2	Develop an integrated plan to implement nursing care in light of the diagnosed needs			
B3 - Applying international nursing standards in providing comprehensive care adult patients					
	B4 Evaluating the patient's health and physical condition and diagnosing his need through a therapeutic interview				
	C1		nes while providing comprehensive nursing care to all		
nes		patients from all sectors of	on religious and universal values in dealing with and		
Values	C2	caring for the adult patient			
	C3	Consolidating athical values in dealing with nations in accordance with societal			



11	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies				
1.	Method of delivering lectures, discussion groups, and asking questions during theoretical material	4.	Practical application or clinical training in educational hospitals, presenting seminars by students, and presenting a topic or assignment within the scope of the practical training subject		
2.	Practical training in specialized laboratories	5.	Role play		
3.	Using writing on the board, displaying on the screen, PowerPoint slides, and scientific films.	6.	Showing educational films		



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1.	4	Identify of Introduction to adult .nursing II Identify the patients being suffer from nervous system disorders and patient assessment. What is the diagnostic test and identification of pathological conditions - ICP - Brain tumor	Introduction to nursing adult II. Nursing management of patients with nervous system disorder • Assessment and diagnostic test • Intracranial pressure • Brain tumor	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers	
2.	4	 Brain abscess. Meningitis Head injury Epilepsy. Caring for the unconscious patient 	 Brain abscess. Meningitis Head injury Epilepsy. Caring for unconscious patient 	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers	
3.	4	Study nursing measures for patients those suffering from kidney disorders. •Evaluation and diagnostic testing •Basic signs and symptoms Identify the following diseases: -Urinary tract infection	Nursing management of patients with Renal disorders. • Assessment and diagnostic test • Cardinal signs and symptoms Urinary tract infection	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers	



4.	4	-Kidney stones -Prostate enlargement -Bladder Cancer -End stage renal failure - Renal replacement therapy	 Renal stone Prostatic hyperplasia Ca bladder End stage of renal failure Renal replacement therapy 	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
5.	4		First Exam		
6.	4	Study of nursing measures for patients with musculoskeletal disorders. •Study evaluation and diagnostic testing •Identify diseases Fractions •Amputation -Osteitis	Nursing management of patients with Musculoskeletal disorders. • Assessment and diagnostic test • Fracture • Amputation • Osteomyelitis	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
7.	4	Osteoporosis Arthritis Joint replacement	OsteoporosisArthritisJoint replacement	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
8.	4	Identify nursing measures for patients with heart disorders .And blood vessels Evaluation study, signs and symptoms And diagnostic testing	Nursing management of patients with Cardiovascular disorders. • Assessment and signs and symptoms and diagnostic test	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
9.	4		Second Exam		

	1	1	
¥ 10	1 V	م فر ح ما ا	جُ الْمِ
رب		E	

10.	4	Study of all types of heart valve diseases	 Valvular heart disease (Martial disease stenosis and regurgitation) Valvular heart disease (Martial disease stenosis and regurgitation) 	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
11.	4	Congenital heart diseases (ASD, VSD, TOF). • Cardiac catheterization	 Congenital heart disease (ASD,VSD and(TOF). Cardiac catheterization 	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
12.	4	Learn about nursing measures for patients with skin disorders •Study of anatomy and physiology Skin and study of the evaluation and diagnosis of patients with visible diseases Identify diseases •Skin infections • Diseases that affect the immune system	Nursing management of patients with Integumentary disorders. • Anatomy and physiology • Assessment integumentary system • Dermatitis • Autoimmune disease	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers
13.	4	• Nursing measures for patients who They suffer from ear and nose diseases and larynx (ENT) And learn about diseases •Sinusitis •Tonsillitis	Nursing management of patients with, Nose and Throat (ENT) • Sinusitis • Tonsillitis • Otitis media • Ca larynx	Theoretical lecture using program power point	Quiz& questions and answers



		•Inflammation of the middle ear• Throat Cancer			
14.	4	Identify therapeutic and nursing measures for patients with eye disorders. • Evaluation and diagnostic testing •Identify eye diseases, which are Opacity of the eye lens And glaucoma disease	Nursing management of patients with ophthalmic disorders. • Assessment and diagnostic test • Cataract • Gulcoma.	Theoretical led using prog power point	t Quiz& questions and answers
15.	4		3 rd exam		

Practical

Week	4	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	12	Identify diseases of the nervous	Neurosurgical Unit	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		system and study how		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		providing nursing care to those			A report/ every two weeks
		patients			Case study /weekly
2	12	Identify diseases of the nervous	Neurosurgical Unit	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		system and study how		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		providing nursing care to those			A report/ every two weeks
		patients			Case study /weekly
3	12	Identify diseases of the nervous	Neurosurgical Unit	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		system and study how		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		providing nursing care to those			A report/ every two weeks
		patients			Case study /weekly
4	12	Identifying patients with hemo-	Urology and dialysis unit	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		dialysis unit and studying how		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		nursing care is provided to them			A report/ every two weeks
					Case study /weekly



5	12	Identifying patients with hemo-	Urology and dialysis unit	Practical application in	
		dialysis unit and studying how nursing care is provided to them		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks
		nursing care is provided to them			Case study /weekly
6	12	Identifying patients with hemo-	Urology and dialysis unit	Practical application in	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		dialysis unit and studying how	Orology and diarysis unit	Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		nursing care is provided to them		Trospital Wards	A report/ every two weeks
		libraring contains provided to them			Case study /weekly
7	12	Identifying patients in the	Orthopedic Wards	Practical application in	2,
		Orthopedic wards	1	Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		And study how nursing care is			A report/ every two weeks
		provided to them			Case study /weekly
8	12	Identifying patients in the	Orthopedic Wards	Practical application in	Seminar/weekly
		Orthopedic wards		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		And study how nursing care is			A report/ every two weeks
		provided to them			Case study /weekly
9	12	Identifying patients in the	Orthopedic Wards	Practical application in	
		Orthopedic wards		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		And study how nursing care is			A report/ every two weeks
		provided to them			Case study /weekly
10	12	Identifying patients in the ICU	Coronary care unit	Practical application in	
		rooms		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		And study how nursing care is			A report/ every two weeks
		provided to them			Case study /weekly
11	12	Identifying patients in the ICU	Coronary care unit	Practical application in	
		rooms		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		And study how nursing care is			A report/ every two weeks
		provided to them			Case study /weekly
12	12	Identifying patients in the ICU	Coronary care unit	Practical application in	
		rooms		Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily
		And study how nursing care is			A report/ every two weeks
		provided to them			Case study /weekly



13	12	Identifying patients in the eye and ENT Ear, nose and throat words And study how nursing care is provided to them	ENT Wards& Ophthalmic Wards	Practical application in Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly
14	12	Identifying patients in the eye and ENT Ear, nose and throat words And study how nursing care provided to them	ENT Wards& Ophthalmic Wards	Practical application in Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly
15	12	Identifying patients in the eye and ENT Ear, nose and throat words And study how nursing care provided to them	ENT Wards& Ophthalmic Wards	Practical application in Hospital wards	Patient Assessment / daily A report/ every two weeks Case study /weekly



quiz with attendance 5%, Monthly theoretical exam 15%, Monthly practical exams 20%

- practical final exam 20%
- -theoretical final exam 40%

The total score=100

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	1.Taylor, C., et al.: Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Nursing care, 7th .ed.,2014, Lippincott 2.White, L.; Duncan, G.; and Baumle, W.: Foundation of Nursing, 3rd ed., 2011, Australia: CENGAGE 3.Pamela, L., et al. Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, 2 nd ed., 2015, Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 4.Loeb, S., et al.: Nursing Procedures: Student Version, 2014, Pennsylvania: Springhouse Corporation
Main References (sources)	1.Taylor, C., et al.: Fundamentals of Nursing: The Art and Science of Nursing care, 7th .ed.,2014, Lippincott 2.White, L.; Duncan, G.; and Baumle, W.: Foundation of Nursing, 3rd ed., 2011, Australia: CENGAGE 3.Pamela, L., et al. Taylor's Handbook of Clinical Nursing Skills, 2 nd ed., 2015, Wolters Kluwer Health Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 4.Loeb, S., et al.: Nursing Procedures: Student Version, 2014, Pennsylvania: Springhouse Corporation
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Pathophysiology for nurses)

1. (e Title	Pathophysiology for nurses		
2. Course Code			PAT 208		
		ter/Year	Second Year/2 nd Semester		
		ption Preparation Dat	16 / 9 / 2024		
	Availa Form	ble Attendance	Attendance Form		
6. N	lo. of	Hours (Total)	Total No. of hours = (2 hr./week X 15 week)=30 hours in Semester		
7. N	lo. of	Credits (Total)	2 Credits		
	Cours Vame	e Administrator	Basim M. Jwad		
9. E	C-mai	l	bassim.m@covm.uobaghdad.edu.iq		
10.0	Course	e Objectives			
	A1	Enable students to obtain knowledge and understanding of the causes diseases, their mode of occurrence and the accompanying changes at the le of the cell, tissue, organ and body, in addition to structure and function.			
	A2	He has a skill that terms of their effec	enables him to differentiate between different diseases ts on the body.		
Knowledge	A3	Enable the student to analyze the impact of the disease on the body and complications.			
Know	A4	Enable the student to distinguish the necessary examinations for pathologic conditions, such as laboratory, radiological and other examinations.			
	B1		to differentiate between pathological conditions		
Skills	B2	Establish a strong a	and solid foundation for pathophysiology		
Sk	В3	Enable the student to a	analyze the reason for choosing a treatment over another.		
	C1	Building a strong and	solid base for students in pathophysiology		
S	C2	The ability to read rele	evant scientific research and literature		
Values	C3				
,	-				
11.	Teac	hing and Learning Strat	egies		
1.	Use and display videos related to pathological changes				
2.		the PowerPoint present			
3.			c and microscopic changes, and radiographs, and compare		
	them with other laboratory tests.				



4.	Using the group system among students to discuss disease cases and come to conclusions about the pathogen
	1 -0-



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	2	Enabling the student to distinguish between pathological conditions. Understanding the complications associated with medical conditions Enable the student to distinguish between cellular degenerative conditions and nuclear changes	diseases, causes of diseases, pathogenesis, clinical manifestation	Show videos; PowerPoint presentation; View images; Use a group system & Among the students to discuss Medical conditions	Daily tests, Monthly exams, Students' activity and effectiveness wi the questions asked & Student attendance	
2	2	Knowing the histological and pathological changes that affect the cell and its difference from the normal state	(Changes at cellular level); Cell, Cellular adaptation, injury, reversible and irreversible injury, cell death, types of cell death, necrosis (types causes and sequel of necrosis).	Show videos; PowerPoint presentation; View images; Use a group system & Among the students to discuss Medical conditions	Daily tests, Monthly exams, Students' activity and effectiveness wi the questions asked & Student attendance	
3	2	Distinguish and differentiate between the most important changes that occur in genes and chromosomes	(Genes and genetic diseases): Component and function of gene, mutation, chromosome, genetic and chromosomal disorders (single gene disorders and alteration in autosomal and sex chromosomes), causes, diagnosis.	Show videos; PowerPoint presentation; View images; Use a group system & Among the students to discuss Medical conditions	Daily tests, Monthly exams, Students' activity and effectiveness wi the questions asked & Student attendance	
4	2	Knowing what inflammation is, w its types are, what are its causes, what changes occur, differentiating between acute and chronic inflammation, and wh recovery from reconstruction or restoration is.	acute inflammation, signs, hematological and cellular responses, beneficial and	Show videos; PowerPoint presentation; View images; Use a group system & Among the students to discuss Medical conditions	Daily tests, Monthly exams, Students' activity and effectiveness wi the questions asked & Student attendance	



			characteristic features. Repair and tissue healing.		
5	2	What is cancerous tissue, what are carcinogens, what are the characteristics of a cancer cell, and how is it diagnor and treated	(Neoplastic); Definition, types, nomenclature, characteristics of each type, carcinogenesis and causes of cancer, diagnosis and treatment.	Show videos; PowerPoint presentation; View images; Use a group system & Among the students to discuss Medical conditions	Daily tests , Monthly exams, Students' activity and effectiveness wi the questions asked & Student attendance
6	2	What is allergy, what is hypersensitivity, its types, and the mechanism of its occurren What are autoimmune diseases and immunodeficiency diseases	21	Show videos; PowerPoint presentation; View images; Use a group system & Among the students to discuss Medical conditions	Daily tests , Monthly exams, Students' activity and effectiveness wi the questions asked & Student attendance
7	2	What are the diseases of blood and lymph changes, what are the types blood cells, and what are the disea of the blood and lymph nodes?	cells and lymphoid tissue):	Show videos; PowerPoint presentation; View images; Use a group system & Among the students to discuss Medical conditions	Daily tests, Monthly exams, Students' activity and effectiveness wi the questions asked & Student attendance
8	2	What are the diseases resulting fro abnormalities in red blood cells What are the diseases of the breakdown of blood cells	(Alterations in RBC and oxygen transport); Red cell metabolism, hemoglobin oxidation, anemia,	Show videos; PowerPoint presentation; View images;	Daily tests ,



		Anemia and its types.	causes, haemolytic anemia	Use a group system &	
		Also, what is jaundice and	classification, hereditary	Among	
		its types	Spherocytosis, thalassemia,	the students to discuss	
		ns types	glucose-6-phosphate Dehydrogenas		
			deficiency (G6PD), other types of	112001001 00110120115	
			anemia megaloplasic anemia,		
			Plycythemia &Platelet disorders.		
9	2	What are the changes resulting fro		Show videos;	Daily tests,
		a decrease in blood	Structure of blood vessels,	PowerPoint presentation;	Monthly exams, Students'
		volume or a decrease in the volun	alteration in arterial blood flow,	View images;	activity and effectiveness wi
		of body fluids	atherosclerosis, mechanism of	Use a group system &	the questions asked
		•	atherosclerosis development,	Among	& Student attendance
			aneurysm, dissecting aneurysm,	the students to discuss	
			hypertension,	Medical conditions	
			orthostatic hypotension, assessment		
			arterial flow. Alteration in venous		
			flow; varicose, venous thrombosis.		
10	2	What are heart disease,	(Alteration in cardiac function);	Show videos;	Daily tests,
		cardiomyopathy, myocardial	Disorder in the pericardium,	PowerPoint presentation;	Monthly exams, Students'
		infarction, and diseases of the hear	coronary heart disease,	View images;	activity and effectiveness wi
		membrane and blood vessels?	ischemic heart disease (angina).	Use a group system &	the questions asked
			Myocardial infarction, myocardial	Among	& Student attendance
			disease, infective myocarditis,	the students to discuss	
			rheumatic heart disease,	Medical conditions	
			mitral valve disorders, stenosis,		
			congenital heart defects,		
			heart failure and circulatory shock.		
11	2	l •	(Alteration in kidney); Congenital	Show videos;	Daily tests,
		and urinary system, and what are t	anomalies, polycystic kidney,	PowerPoint presentation;	Monthly exams, Students'
		types of kidney diseases? Diseases	nephritis, acute proliferative	View images;	activity and effectiveness wi
		the glomerulus of the kidney,	glomerulonephritis, nephrosis,	Use a group system &	the questions asked
		diseases of the kidney tubules,	diabetic nephropathy, hypertensive	Among	& Student attendance
		diseases of the interstitial	glomerular disease,		



		tissue.	tubular disorders,	the students to discuss	
			pyelonephritis & renal failure.	Medical conditions	
12	2	What are digestive system	(GIT Disorders)	Show videos;	Daily tests,
		diseases and systemic changes fro		PowerPoint presentation;	Monthly exams, Students'
		the mouth to the anal		View images;	activity and effectiveness wi
				Use a group system &	the questions asked
				Among	& Student attendance
				the students to discuss	
				Medical conditions	
13	2	What are the diseases of the	(Disorders in the Respiratory System		Daily tests,
		upper and lower respiratory system		PowerPoint presentation;	Monthly exams, Students'
				View images;	activity and effectiveness wi
				Use a group system &	the questions asked
				Among	& Student attendance
				the students to discuss	
				Medical conditions	
14	2	What are the most important	(Disorders in the Nervous System)	Show videos;	Daily tests,
		pathological changes of		PowerPoint presentation;	Monthly exams, Students'
		the central and peripheral		View images;	activity and effectiveness wi
		nervous system (CNS & PNS)		Use a group system &	the questions asked & Student attendance
				Among the students to discuss	& Student attendance
				Medical conditions	
1.5	2	What are the most	(Disorders in the Skeleton)	Show videos ;	Daily tests ,
15	2	important pathological changes in	(Disorders in the Skeleton)	PowerPoint presentation;	Monthly exams, Students'
		skeletal muscles?		View images;	activity and effectiveness wi
		skeietai muscles:		Use a group system &	the questions asked
				Among	& Student attendance
				the students to discuss	& Student attendance
				Medical conditions	
				Miculcal Colluluolis	



Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as (daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, written exams, reports, and etc.) occurs through:-

- a) **Score for written exam** (20 marks)
- b) **Score for daily tests** (5 marks)
- c) mark for attendance and activity (5 marks)

Term Score 30%

Final Exam 70%

Total 100%

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	Kumar, Abbas and Aster: Robbins Basic	
` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `	Pathology 10th ed 2018	
Main References (sources)	Muir's Textbook of Pathology ;15 th ed. 2014	
Recommended Books & References	The Internet Pathology Laboratory for	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	Medical Education Hosted By	
(Setentific voulinais, respects)	The University of Utah Eccles Health Sciences	
	Library	
Websites or Electronic References	https://webpath.med.utah.edu/ORGAN.html#1	



Course Description (Microbiology II)

		Course Descr	ipuon (Microbiology II)		
1. Course Title			Microbiology II		
2. (Cour	se Code	Microbiology for Nurses II (MBN2 224)		
3.8	Seme	ster/Year	2024-2025 , Second Grad/Second Semester		
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024		
5. A	Avail	able Attendance Form	Recording student attendance in theoretical lectures and practical laboratories		
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	theoretical hours (two hours per week for 15 weeks) total (30)		
7. N	No. o	f Credits (Total)	Theoretical = 2 credits, practical= 1 credit, total = 3 credits		
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Ruqaya Emad Abdulwahhab Mohammed Hatem Mohammed		
9. F	E-ma	il	Ruqaya.i@albayan.edu.iq Mhm474195@gmail.com		
10.	C	ourse Objectives			
	A1	classification.	ne different types of microorganisms and their scientific		
	A2		of the physiological and nutritional requirements of these n to the different environments in which these		
edge	A3	Knowing the life cycle, ways of reproduction and transmission of microorganisms (parasites and viruses) and the optimal conditions for their living.			
Knowledge	A4	_	of the injuries and diseases that can be caused by these and viruses) and thus identifying how to prevent or limit eases.		
	B1	- That the student be ab	ole to use the optical microscope to watch and ms.		
	B2		ose the pathogenic microorganisms.		
	В3	That the student be able to differentiate between the different microscotypes through his knowledge of the phenotypic characteristics and the internal structures, so that he can diagnose them and determine their scientitype.			
Knowledge of how to diagnose the microorganisms that cause v diseases and how to avoid infection with these pathogens by known the ways of transmission to them					



	C1	Building the student's personality and ability to make decisions and developing the ethics of the university nurse profession				
	C2			retical information in a scientific		
es	C3	Develop the spirit of patriotism patient service and provide her		humanity in the student to lead are in quantity and quality		
Values	C4	Instilling the concept of community with simple segments of society	•	ervice and the best way to deal		
11	. Tea	ching and Learning Strategies				
1.	Lectures using Power Point and conducting laboratory experiments		4.	Lectures encourage the student to confront and solve problems		
2.	que clas stuc	Continuous discussion by asking questions and answers in the classroom and motivating the student to self-think and thus to		Follow up with students and encourage thinking and quick response		
3.	Using innovative educational methods, such as the smart board and scientific pictures, that bring the material closer to the students' minds		6.	Explanatory videos		



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course: A/Theoretical					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	2	 Learn about parasitology Identifying the types of parasites in general Identify the types of hosts Identify the methods of transmission of parasites And epidemic diseases 	*Introduction to Parasitology *Some terms of parasitology, types of parasites, Routes and modes of infections, types of hosts, relationships between parasite and host, some epidemiological terms, Classification of Protozoa *General characters of protozoa	Theoretical lecture using power point progra	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework	
2	2	Study of the most important parasitic species belonging to the below The phylum of the flagellates and the subphylum of the flagellates of the stomach and intestines, life cycles and methods of infection Its prevention and treatment	*Entamoeba histolytica, Entamoeba coli (Stages, life cycle. Symptom, pathology, diagnosis prevention and control, and treatment) *Balantidium coli (life cycle. Symptom, diagnosis prevention and control, and treatment) * Intestinal Flagellates/ Giardia lamblia (Life cycle. Symptom, pathology, methods of diagnosis, prevention and control, and treatment) *Luminal and Atrial flagellates Trichomonas spp (T. hominis, T. tenax) Trichomonas vaginalis (life cy Symptom, pathology, diagnosis, treatment)	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework	
3	2	Study of the most important parasitic species of subflagellates in the blood and tissues, life cycles,	*Blood and Tissue flagellates (Leishmania spp. and Trepanosoma spp.)	Theoretical lecture using power point	exams Short, and	



		methods of infection, prevention and treatment Identify the most important types of phagocytic cells And the mechanics of its defensive function	1- Tissue flagellate (<i>Leishmania</i> donovani and Leishmania tropica) (stages, life cycle. Symptoms, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment) function and types of macrophages. 2- Blood flagellates - African trypanosomiasis - American trypanosomiasis (Stages, life cycle, sympto diagnosis, Method of transmission)	program	Semester, and final - exercises - homework
4	2	Study of the most important parasitic species of the phylum Complex peaks and the most important dependent types Its like toxoplasma and malaria parasite Life cycles, methods of infection and prevention Of which and treatment	Apicomplexa general characters 1-Plasmodium four species and diseases caused by each one Theoretical lecture experies and using S power point S		exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
5	2	Study of the most important dependent parasitic species Under the kingdom of Metazoan such as Worms, their classification and the most important types Affiliated to the tape class and courses Life, methods of infection, prevention	*Helminthes (metazoan) general structure Classification of 4elminthes a. Phylum: Platyhelminthes (flatworms) Class I: Cestoda (Tapeworms). General structure (Taenia saginata, Taenia solium, Hymenoleps nana and Echinococcus granulosus) (Life cycle and stages. Sympt diagnosis, control and treatment)	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
6	2	Study of the most important parasitic species of the leaf class, such as rot causes	Class II: Trematoda (Flukes). General structure	Theoretical lecture using program	exams Short, and



		Hepatitis and the cause of schistosomiasis And life cycles Methods of infection, prevention and treatment	Fasciola hepatica (Life cycle and stages. Symptom, diagnosis, control and treatment) Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma mansoni, Schistosoma japonicum (Life cycle and stages. Sympt diagnosis, control and treatment)	power point program	Semester, and final - exercises - homework
7	2	Study of the most important dependent parasitic species For the class of nematodes such as pinworms, Ascaris, and Ancylostoma duodenal Life cycles, methods of infection, prevention and treatment	b. Phylum: Aschelminthes or Nemathelminthes general structure Ascaris lumbreciod, Anchylostoma duodenale, Enerobius vermicularis, Trichuris trchiura Life cycle and stages. Symptom, diagno control and treatment	Theoretical lecture using power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
8	2	Evaluating students on topics Which was taken in the course	First Mid Term Exam		
9	2	Learn about virology Composition, classification and methods Transmission and prevention	* Virology General properties of viruses (virus componants) A virus like particles (VLPs) and Subviral particles (viroid and prions) - Classification types - Viral replication - Viruses effects on cells - Persistent viral infections - Common routes of viral infection human	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
10	2	Identifying the causative viruses Measles, AIDS, and influenza in terms of composition, methods of transmission, and prevention	*Measles, AIDS, Influenza virus (gen structure of virus, symptoms, method transmissions and prevention).		exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework



		And treatments			
11	2	Identifying viruses that cause disease Hepatitis and the Corona epidemic In terms of composition, methods of transmission, prevention and treatments	* Hepatitis A, B, C, D, E (general structure of virus, method of transmissions and prevention) * Corona virus - General structure - Three types of human coronavirus cause severe symptoms - Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) - Prevention and treatment - How does it spread - Prevention and control - Diagnosis	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
12	2	Identifying the causative viruses For mumps and German measles Diarrhea and polio viruses In terms of composition, methods of transmission, prevention and treatments	Mumps virus ,Robella ,Rota ,polio virus (generral structure ,symptoms , method transmission ,prevention)	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
13	2	Identifying viruses that cause disease Herpes and transmitted viral diseases Sexually, such as human papillomavirus In terms of composition, methods of transmission, prevention and treatments	Herpes , cMV (general structure ,symptoms , method transmission ,prevention)	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework



14	2	A reminder of the most important parasites and main pathogenic viruses and their methods of transmission and prevention Of which	Comprehensive review of the curriculum		
15	2	Evaluate students on topics that It was taken in the course	Second Mid Term Exam		
13.	The	Structure of the Course: A/j	practical		
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Identify the types of parasites in general relationship in July 1. Identify the methods of transmission parasites And epidemic diseases	Introduction to Parasitology Protozoa and flagellates	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
2	2	Learn about the classification of protozoan parasites and study the parasites belonging to the phylum Protozoa Life cycles, methods of transmission, prevention and treatment	Classification of human parasites Protozoa Phylum: sarcomastigophora Subphylum: sarcodina Entamoeba histolytica Subphylum: mastigophora Giardia lamblia Phylum: Ciliaphora/ Balantidium coli Phylum: Apicomlexa	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
3	2	Identifying amoeba histolytica and amoeba coli, their life cycles, methods of transmission, prevention and treatment	Entamoeba histolytica Entamoeba coli	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework



Г	1	Г			
4	2	Identify small amoebas such as amoeba Gingivitis, Buglei, life cycles and methods Transmission, prevention and treatment	Small amoebiasis Endolimax nana Entamoea ginigivalis Iodamoeba butschlii	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
5	2	Identification of dependent pathoger parasites Under the flagella phylum, the mo important of which are flagellates Column, intestines, life cycles and methods Transmission, prevention and treatm	Phylum: Mastigophora Atrial and intestinal flagellates Trichomonas vaginalis and Trichomonas spp Giardia lamblia	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
6	2	dentification of dependent pathogenic parasites Under the flagella phylum, the most important of which are flagellates Blood, tissues, life cycles, and methods of transmission Prevention and treatment	2- Blood and tissue flagallates Leishmania spp. and Trepanosoma sp	Theoretical lecture using program power point	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
7	2	Identification of dependent pathogenic parasites Of the complex phylum Apicomplexa such as the malaria parasite Life cycles, methods of transmission, prevention and treatment	Apicomplexa: include 1-Plasmodium Spps	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework



8	2	Identification of dependent pathogenic parasites For complex infections such as toxoplasmosis parasite Life cycles, methods of transmission, prevention and treatment	2- Toxoplasma gondii	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
9	2	Study of the most important parasitic species belonging to the under A kingdom of multicellular organisms such as worms Its classification and the most important types of the class Taenia, life cycles, methods of infection, prevention and treatment	Helminthes Phylum: platyhelminthes Class: Cestode Class: Trematoda Phylum: Nemathelminthes Class: Nematoda	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
10	2	Study of the most important parasitic species of the Taenia class, such as the bovine tapeworm Pigs, life cycles, methods of infection, prevention and treatment	- Cestoda Taenia solium, T. Saginata	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
11	2	Study of the most important parasitic species of the Taenia class, such as the dwarf worm and the tapeworm Dogs, life cycles, and methods of infection Its prevention and treatment	Cestoda Echinococcus granulosus Hymenoleps nana	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework



12	2	Study of the most important parasitic species belonging to the class Leafworms, such as the parasite liver rot and schistosomiasis, life cycles, methods of infection, prevention, and treatment	-Trematoda Fasciola hepatica Schistosoma haematobium Schistosoma mansoni Shistosoma japonicum	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
13	2	Study of the most important parasitic species belonging to the class Nematodes such as Ascaris And the power of the duodenum Life cycles, methods of infection, prevention and treatment	- Nematoda Ascaris lumbreciod, Anchylostoma duodenale,	Theoretical lecture using power point program	exams Short, and Semester, and final - exercises - homework
14	2	Reminding the most important pathogenic parasites Main methods of transmission and prevention	General review		
15	2	Evaluating students on the topics covered Take it in the course	Third Mid Term Exam		



- Three semester exams for theoretical subject %15
- Two semester exams for practical subject %15
- Attendance %2.5
- Homework %2.5
- Exercises and exercises %5
- Final practical exam %20
- Final theoretical exam %40

The total score is %100

Required textbooks	Medical microbiology
(curricular if any)	Medical parasitology
Main References (sources)	1- Patrick R. Murray, Ken S. Rosenthal and Michael A. Pfaller (2020). Medical microbiology six edition. E Isever Inc.
	 2- Louise Hawley, Richard J. Ziegler& Benjamin L. Clarke (2014): Microbiology and immunology, 6th edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins co. USA. 3- Patrick R. Murray (2018): Basic Medical Microbiology, Elservier.
Recommended Books & References	Scientific journals, periodicals and
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	research in the field of microbiology
Websites or Electronic References	Web sites of Microbiology
	Web sites of parasitology
	Web sites of virology



Course Description (Pharmacology for Nurses II)

	Course Beserie	CIOII	(I III	rmacology for Nurses II)
1. Course Title		Pharmacology for Nurses II		
2. Course Code		PHR (210)		
eme	ester/Year	Secon	d ye	ar/second semester
)escr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2	024	
vail	able Attendance Form	Attend	dance	e Form
No. o	f Hours (Total)			
No. of	f Credits (Total)	2 c	redit	
Cour	se Administrator Name	Ass. I	Pro.	Dr. Eman Fathy Amro
E-ma	il	Eman	.f@a	albayan.edu.iq
C	ourse Objectives			
A1	Identify the basic principles	of pharm	acolog	gy and its application in nursing practice
A2	Understand the essential information concerning different			rning different
A3	Knowing about types of drug	gs, such a	s dose	es, side effect and methods of Administration
A4				
B1	Recognize drugs acting on	commo	n dise	eases
B2	Differentiate between vario	ous type	s of d	rug groups
B3				
	Realize different types of o	drug the	capy a	cross the life span
	ahing and Lagraina Stra	togica		
. rea	uning and Learning Stra	negies		
1. Use the direct discussion meth		nod.	4.	Lectures, discussion, slideshows, field visits, role-playing, brainstorming, group work
	_	to	5.	Security House
Approval of daily, monthly ar		nd	6.	
	Course Percentage Perc	Course Code Gemester/Year Description Preparation Date Available Attendance Form No. of Hours (Total) No. of Credits (Total) Course Administrator Name C-mail Course Objectives A1 Identify the basic principles of A2 Understand the essential information A3 Knowing about types of drug A4 B1 Recognize drugs acting on B2 Differentiate between varies B3 B4 C1 Realize different types of C2 C3 C4 Teaching and Learning Stratusing modern means related to education	Course Title Course Code Cemester/Year Coescription Preparation Date Coescription Preparation Date Course Attendance Form Course Objectives Course Administrator Name Course Objectives A1 Identify the basic principles of pharm A2 Understand the essential information A3 Knowing about types of drugs, such a A4 B1 Recognize drugs acting on commo B2 Differentiate between various type B3 B4 C1 Realize different types of drug ther C2 C3 C4 Teaching and Learning Strategies Use the direct discussion method. Using modern means related to education Approval of daily, monthly and	Course Code PHR (210) Second yes Description Preparation Date No. of Hours (Total) Course Administrator Name Course Administrator Name Course Objectives A1 Identify the basic principles of pharmacolog A2 Understand the essential information concert A3 Knowing about types of drugs, such as dose A4 B1 Recognize drugs acting on common dise B2 Differentiate between various types of drugs C1 Realize different types of drug therapy a C2 C3 C4 Teaching and Learning Strategies Use the direct discussion method. Approval of daily, monthly and 6.



Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of the central nervous system	-Central Nervous System Drugs 1. Introduction to CNS pharmacology2. Centrally acting analgesics (Narcotic analgesics). 3. CNS depressants, sedatives and hypnotic	Discussion, slideshows,	oral exams and monthly exams
2	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of the central nervous system	General anesthetics.	Medicines used in general anesthesia	oral exams and monthly exam
3	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of the central nervous system	Local anesthetics	Medicines used in local anesthesia	oral exams and monthly exams
4	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of the central nervous system	Anti-depressant drugs, Anti-psychotic drug	Medicines used to treat depression and sleep disorders	oral exams and monthly exam
5	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of the central nervous system	nti-Parkinson drugs and anti-epileptic drugs CNS stimulants and drug abuse	Medicines used to treat Parkinson's and epilepsy	oral exams and monthly exam
6	2	Medicines used to treat disea of the central nervous system	. 6	Medicines used to treat	oral exams and monthly exams
7	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of central nervous system	Drugs used for thyroid disorders	Medicines used to treat diabetes Medicines used to treat thyroid disorders	oral exams and monthly exams
8	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of central nervous system	Sex hormones and female contraception	Medicines used to regulate female sex hormone disorders and contraceptives Nonsteroidal	oral exams and monthly exam



9	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of	_	medications used to treat	oral exams and monthly exams
		central nervous system	Drugs and Paracetamol	arthritis and as an analgesic for joint pain	
10	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of central nervous system	Anti- histaminic Drugs	Antihistamine medication	oral exams and monthly exams
11	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of central nervous system	Immunosuppressant drugs	Immunosuppressive medications	oral exams and monthly exams
12	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of central nervous system	.Gastrointestinal Drugs Drugs used in the treatment of peptic and duodenal ulcers.	Medicines used to treat digestive disorders	oral exams and monthly exams
13	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of central nervous system	Laxatives, Anti-diarrhoeal drugs, Anti-emetics	Medicines used to t constipation and diarrhea	oral exams and monthly exams
14	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of central nervous system	, 8	Medicines used to t constipation and diarrhea	oral exams and monthly exams
15	2	Medicines used to treat diseases of central nervous system	Chemotherapy of Infectious Diseases	Chemotherapy	oral exams and monthly exams



-quiz with attendance 10%, Monthly theoretical exam 20%

- Theoretical final exam 70%

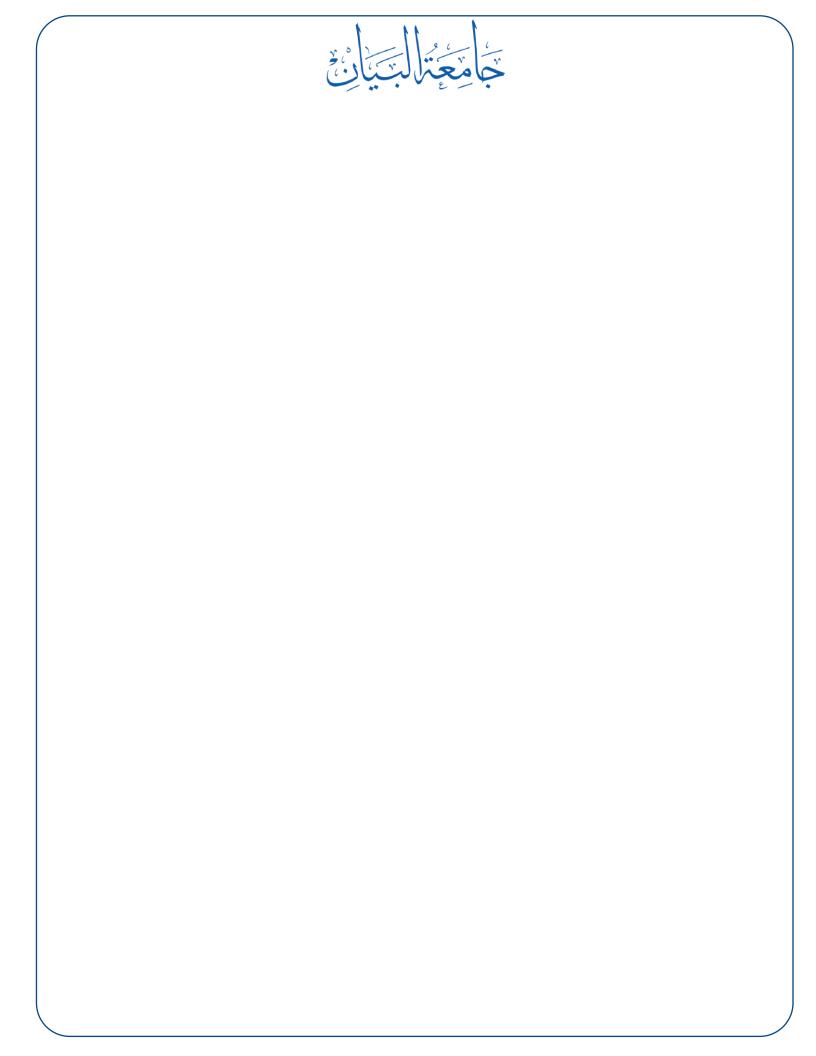
Total score =100%

Required textbooks	1- Abrams, Anne Collins, Clinical Drug Therap	y: Rationale	es f
(curricular if any)	2- York, Lippincott, 2001.		
	3- • Lehne, Richard A., Pharmacology for Nur	sing Care, 4t	h e
	4- • Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Pharmaco	ology 7th Ed	itic
	• Goodman & Gilma's the pharmacological Basis of	Therapeuti	cs 1
Main References	1- Abrams, Anne Collins, Clinical Drug Therap	y: Rationale	es f
(sources)	2- York, Lippincott, 2001.		
	3- • Lehne, Richard A., Pharmacology for Nur	sing Care, 4t	h e
	4- • Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Pharmaco	ology 7th Ed	itic
	• Goodman & Gilma's the pharmacological Basis of	Therapeuti	cs 1
Recommended Books & References			
(Scientific Journals, Reports)			
Websites or Electronic References			



Course Description (Computer science V1)

		•	L		
1. (Cour	se Title	Computer science V1		
2.0	Cour	se Code	COS 211		
3.8	Seme	ster/Year	Second Semester /Second stage		
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16-9-2024		
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Practical Lectures		
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	30 Hours ((2 lab).		
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	1Credit		
8. 0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Ahmed Mustafa Hussein Wasan Abdulqader Mohsin		
0.1	7 ma	:1	ahmed_mustafa1993@yahoo.com		
9.1	E-ma	Ш	wasan.a@albayan.edu.iq		
10.	C	ourse Objectives			
ge	A1	Understanding the principl	les and basics of a computer		
/led	A2	Learn the Word word proc	cessor program.		
Knowledge	A3				
K	A4				
	B1	Dealing with the compuspecialization	uter and harnessing its capabilities in the field		
70	B2	Enabling students to complete academic reports via the Word processor program			
Skills	B3	Enable students to analyze	data and results via Excel		
S	B4				
	C1		omputer applications in the context of the medical		
es	C2	Developing students' awareness and broadening their horizons in the field modern technology			
Values	C3				
	C4				
11. Teaching and Learning Strategi			ntegies		
1.	Sch	neduled weekly lectures	4.		
2.	. Homework, assignments, and reports		5.		
3.		cussion and group dialogunin the class	e 6.		





12. T	he Struc	cture of the Course			
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Identification of Microsoft Excel Main User Interface (MUI).	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
2	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of the main tab of MUI with Her tools.	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
3&4	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of Insert tab from MUI with her tools.	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
5&6	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of function formulas	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
7&8	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Familiarize yourself with Microsoft Powerpoint's main user interface (MUI)	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
9&10	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of the main tab of MUI with her tools.	Practical	1-quizzes 2-Feedback from studen 3- Reports and studies
11	2		exam		
12&13	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	Explanation of animation in the slide Inspection	Practical	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen



					3- Reports and studies
14	2	Teaching the student to use the computer practically	A comprehensive review of the program	Practical	1-quizzes2-Feedback from studen3- Reports and studies
15	2		Final exam		



Attendance and participation: 10%, daily exams: 10%, monthly exams: 20%, final exam: 60%, total: 100%

Required textbooks	Computer basics and office applications
(curricular if any)	The same and the s
Main References	- Fundamental Concepts of Computer
(sources)	Science
	- Basic Computer Science
Recommended Books & References	-
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	Official computer science companies'
	websites



Course Description (Arabic Language)

	ripuon (rinabie Zangaage)
1. Course Title	Arabic Language
2. Course Code	ARB212
3. Semester/Year	Second Grade/Second Term
4. Description Preparation Date	16/9/2024
5. Available Attendance Form	Daily attendance according to the lecture schedule
6. No. of Hours (Total)	hours 30
7. No. of Credits (Total)	2 Credits
8. Course Administrator Name	Assisstant Lucturer Khansa Saad Fajr
9. E-mail	Khansaa.s@albayan.edu.Iq
0.11	

Course Objectives

The student should be familiar with the principles and rules of the Arabic language

10.		
dge	A1	The program aims to raise the student's ability to the level of understanding In the field of language
wledge	A2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in the origins of speech and sentences.
Kno	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in ancient and modern poetry and prose and their types	
M	A4	
	B1	Teaching the student how to become able to use eloquent linguistic methods
7.0	B2	Teaching the student to analyze understand, deduce, and employ the prescribed curriculum vocabulary,
Skills	B3	Students acquire the skill of writing sentences correctly
S	B4	Students gain the ability to pronounce letters correctly



	C1	The skill of reading, criticizing and judging texts					
C2 The skill of verbal and written communication with others							
S	C3	C3 The skill of researching linguistic and literary sources					
Values	C4	Promoting scientific research in the field of the Arabic language and its sciences and preparing linguistic and literary studies and research					
11.7	Teac	hing and Learning Strategies					
1.	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program 4. Theoretical lectures in the form of recitation						
2.	Asking questions and dialogues			Summarizing lectures with emphasis on vocabulary			
3.	Assi	gning reports to the student	6.				

12. T	12. The Structure of the Course						
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Punctuation marks	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	A quick review with students at the end of the lecture		
2	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	How to write hamza	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing		
3	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Sections of speech	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Question within the lecture		
4	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Original and subsidiary grammatical signs	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Question within the lecture		



5	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Free poetry	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
6	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in the origins of spee and sentences.	The Inflected and Inflected form of verbs	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
7	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	The built and the Arabized are nouns	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
8	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Dhaad and Dhaa	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
9	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Sections of the nominal and verbal sentence	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
10	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Correct and incorrect verbs	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
11	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Passive verb	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
12	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Active verb	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
13	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Modern poetic schools	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Daily testing
14	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Nazik al-Malaika	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Asking questions and answering them from the student
15	2	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in origins of speech and sentences.	Jeweler •	Theoretical Lectures using The Power Points Program	Asking questions and answering them from the student



Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

Attendance and participation 5%

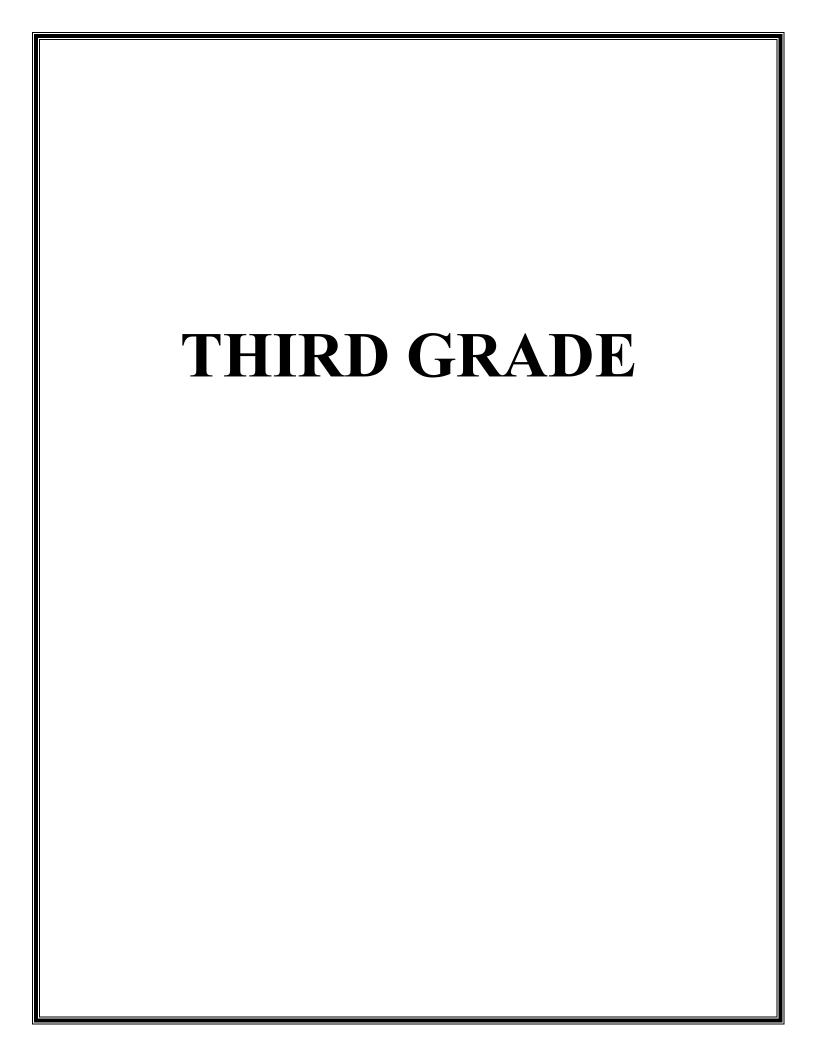
Daily exam 5

Monthly exam 20%

Final exam 70%

Final grade 100%

Required textbooks	Methodical books/help books
(curricular if any)	
Main References	Basic texts prepared by the subject teacher
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	Reports/periodicals and scientific journals
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	International Information Network (Internet)



TERM 1	



Course Description (Maternal and neonatal health nursing)

Course Description (Maternal and neonatal nealth nursing)				
1.0	Cour	se Title	Maternal and neonatal health nursing	
2.0	2. Course Code		NUR301	
3. S	Seme	ster/Year	Third stage // first and second semester	
4. I)esci	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024	
5. A	Avail	able Attendance Form	student attendance in theoretical lectures and practical laboratories and hospital	
6. N	lo. o	f Hours (Total)	255 hours Theory(3) lab (2) hospital(12)	
7. N	Vo. 0	f Credits (Total)	8 credit	
8. 0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Dr. Huda Abdul Galeel Ahmed Dr. Inam Abdulkareem Abbas	
9. E	9. E-mail huda.ag@albayan.edu.iq inam.a.@albayan.edu.iq			
10.	C	ourse Objectives		
	A1		d function of the female and male reproductive	
ge	A2	systems//Explain the stage	abor, distinguishing between false and true labor	
'led			pilities towards the woman and her family before,	
Knowledge	A3	during and after natural ch		
K	A4		ations of labor and delivery	
	B1	Monitor woman health dur	ring reproductive age	
	B2	Implementation of health age	education program for mother during reproductive	
cills	В3	Participate in counseling planning and prima	program for mother to promote her heath through ry health care center	
Sk	B4 Assist the mother during delivery to reduce mortality and morbidity rate			
	C1	Building the student's personality and ability to make decisions and developing the ethics of the university nurse profession		
	C2 To enable the student to apply theoretical information in a scientific manner			
es	C3		iotism and humanity in the student to lead patient care in quantity and quality	
Values	CA		ommunity service and the best way to deal	
N.	C4	with simple segments of s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
11. Teaching and Learning Strategies				



1.	Lectures using Power Point and conducting laboratory experiments	4.	Lectures encourage the student to confront and solve problems
2.	Continuous discussion by asking questions and answers in the classroom and motivating the student to self-think and thus to self-learning	5.	Follow up with students and encourage thinking and quick response
3.	Using innovative educational methods, such as the smart board and scientific pictures, that bring the material closer to the students' minds	6.	Explanatory videos



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course				
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3	Understand the Anatomy & physiology (male& female) reproductive system	 ✓ Anatomy & physiology of (male& female) reproductive system . ✓ Puberty ✓ Menstrual Cycle 	 Discussion the reports Using play role during lecture. Collaborative Learning Learning Motivation show to the students film picture and models Brainstorming Seminar 	 Examination of the students. Daily Quiz. Assignment, Report. Discussion of the case.
2	3	Describe the normal pregnancy Development and physiology of the fetus	 ✓ Normal pregnancy Development and physiology of the fetus ✓ physiological & psychological changes of pregnancy ✓ Prenatal care 	1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film, picture and models 6.Brainstorming 7.Seminar	1.Examination of the students. 2.Daily Quiz. 3.Assignment, Report. 4.Discussion of the case.
3	3	Describe Complications of pregnancy their complications	 ✓ Complications of pregnancy ✓ Nursing care during Ant Partum Hemorrhage ✓ Nursing care during pregnancy Induced Hypertension ✓ Nursing care during anemia ✓ Nursing care during Gestational Diabetes 	1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film , picture and models 6.Brainstorming 7.Seminar	1.Examination of the students. 2.Daily Quiz. 3.Assignment, Report. 4.Discussion of the case.
4	3	Explain the normal labor and delivery, sta and their nursing care for each stage	 ✓ Normal labor & delivery ✓ Theories of labor onset. ✓ Signs of labor. ✓ Components of labor. ✓ Stages of labor. ✓ Nursing management of each 	1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation	1.Examination of the students. 2.Daily Quiz. 3.Assignment, Report. 4.Discussion of the case.



			stage of labor	5.show to the students film	
			✓ Using of partograph in labor.	, picture and models	
			coming of purcograph in tue off	6.Brainstorming	
				7.Seminar	
~		Application of LCC	✓ Using of Labor care guide (LCG).		1 Manufally arrangingtion the
5	3	Application of LCG	Using of Labor care guide (LCG).	1.Discussion the reports	1. Monthly examination the
				2.Using play role during	students to evaluate them
				lecture.	
				3. Collaborative Learning	
				4. Learning Motivation	
				5.show to the students film	
				, picture and models	
				6.Brainstorming	
				7.Seminar	
6	3	Describe Complications of labor	■ Complications of labor	1.Discussion the reports	1) Examination of the
			✓ Nursing management during	2.Using play role during	students.
			Complicated labor and delivery	lecture.	2) Daily Quiz.
			✓ Obstetrical operation	3.Learning Motivation	3) 3.Assignment, Report.
			V Obstetrical operation	4.show to the students film	4) 4.Discussion of the case.
				, picture and models	ŕ
				5.Brainstorming	
				6.Seminar	
7	3	Understand the obstetrical operations	✓ Episiotomy, forceps delivery	1.Discussion the reports	1) Examination of the
,	Č		✓ C/S	2.Using play role during	students.
				lecture.	2) Daily Quiz.
			✓ Induction and Augmentation of	3.Learning Motivation	3) Assignment, Report.
			labor	4.show to the students film	4) Discussion of the case.
				, picture and models	,
				5.Brainstorming	
				6.Seminar	
8	3	Identify the contraceptive method	■ Contracentive	1.Discussion the reports	1) Examination of the
	3	advantages and disadvantages	Contraceptive	2.Using play role during	students.
			✓ Hormonal contraceptive	lecture.	2) Daily Quiz.
			✓ Non-hormonal contraceptive	3.Learning Motivation	3) Assignment, Report.
			•	4.show to the students film	4) Discussion of the case.
			✓ Surgical contraceptive		1) Discussion of the case.
			Advantages and disadvantages of each me	5.Brainstorming	
				6.Seminar	
				0.5cmilai	



9	3	Identify the Puerperium, complications and nursing management	Puerperium ✓ Nursing management during normal puerperium ✓ Nursing management during complicated puerperium ✓ nursing management (PPH) ✓ nursing management of infections	1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film, picture and models	 Examination of the students. Daily Quiz. Assignment, Report. Discussion of the case.
10	3	Understand the neonatal nursing care , Immediate ,and the physiological changes and adaptation	 ✓ Neonatal Nursing Care ✓ Nursing assessment and management of neonates. . 	6.Brainstorming 7.Seminar 1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film , picture and models	.1Monthly examination the students to evaluate them
11	3	Understand Immediate care, and the physiological changes and adaptation	 ✓ Physiological changes and adaptation ✓ Immediate and daily neonatal care 	6.Brainstorming 1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film , picture and models	.1Examination of the students. 2.Daily Quiz. 3.Assignment, Report. 4.Discussion of the case. 2.
12	3	Study of the most important Gynecological disorders	✓ Gynecological disorders Common gynecological disorders	6.Brainstorming 1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film , picture and models 6.Brainstorming 7.Seminar	 Daily Quiz. Discussion of the case.
13	3	Identify the most common Benign and malignancy of genital tract	✓ Benign and malignancy of genital tract	1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning	 Daily Quiz. Discussion of the case.



				4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film , picture and models 6.Brainstorming 7.Seminar	
14	3	Understand the menstrual disorders	✓ Menstrual disorders	1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film , picture and models 6.Brainstorming 7.Seminar	1.Examination of the students.2.Daily Quiz.3.Assignment, Report.4.Discussion of the case.
15	3	Explain the infertility ,causes for both male and female and their treatment and nursing management	✓ Infertility	1.Discussion the reports 2.Using play role during lecture. 3.Collaborative Learning 4. Learning Motivation 5.show to the students film , picture and models 6.Brainstorming 7.Seminar	31.Examination of the students. 2.Daily Quiz. 3.Assignment, Report. 4.Discussion of the case.

	(practice // Lab)					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1.	2	Identify how Calculate body n	Anthropometric calculation: Calculate body mass in	Theoretical lecture using	Quiz, exercises and homework,	
		index (BMI., west-hip ratio,	(BMI., west-hip ratio, arm circumference	program power point	discussion	
		circumference				
2.	2	Identify how Calculate (GA),	Estimation of gestational age (GA), (EDD).	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew	
		(EDD).		power point	discussion	
3.	2	Learn the students how make	Physical & obstetrical exam.(part1)	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew	
		Physical & obstetrical exam		power point	discussion	
4.	2	Learn the students how make	Physical & obstetrical exam.(part2)	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew	
		Physical & obstetrical exam		power point	discussion	
5.	2	Learn the students how monitor	Monitoring fetal heart rate (FHR)	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew	
		f fetal heart rate	-	power point	discussion	
6.	2	Learn the students how monitor f	Monitoring fetal movement	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew	
		movement		power point	discussion	



7.	2	Learn the students how monitor	Monitoring uterine contraction	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew
		uterine contraction		power point	discussion
8.	2	Learn the students how make vag	Vaginal exam., Pap smear	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew
		exam., pap smear		power point	discussion
9.	2	Identify the important of Breast	Breast examination for early detection of any	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew
		examination	abnormalities.	power point	discussion
10.	2	Learn the students the important	Certain investigation (Blood group & RH, Hb,	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew
		of Certain investigation	urine test for albumin& sugar & pregnancy test,	power point	discussion
			comb test bilirubin		
11.	2	Explain the important of	Exercise and relaxation technique	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew
		Exercise and relaxation	•	power point	discussion
		technique			
12.	2	Explain the Instrument related	Instrument related to obstetrical, gynecological	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew
		to obstetrical, gynecological &	neonatal procedures	power point	discussion
		neonatal procedures			
13.	2	Application of Partograph	Partograph (part 1)	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz , exercises and homew
		FF	8	power point	discussion
14.	2	Application of Partograph	Partograph (part 2)	Theoretical lecture using prog	Quiz, exercises and homew
		Application of Lartograph	Tartograph (part 2)	power point	discussion
1.7		T		1 1	
15.	2	Learn the students how	Documentation		Quiz , exercises and homew
		document any information for		power point	discussion
		patient			1

	(Clinical // Hospital)						
Week	Hours	RLOs	Training place	Evaluation Method			
1.	12	Identify the nursing management for mother delivered normal vaginal delivery ,care for her newborn	First ward (normal vaginal delivery)	Quiz , homework, discussion , report , assignment and daily note			
2.	12	Identify the nursing management for mother delivered normal vaginal delivery ,care for her newborn	First ward (normal vaginal delivery)	Quiz, homework, discussion, report, assignment and daily note			
3.	12	Identify the nursing management for mother delivered normal vaginal delivery ,care for her newborn	First ward (normal vaginal delivery)	Quiz , homework, discussion , report , assignment and daily note			
4.	12	Identify the cesarean section and their complications ,nursing management before ,during , after operation	Second ward (cesarean section)	Quiz , homework, discussion , report , assignment and daily note			
5.	12	Identify the cesarean section and their complications ,nursing manager before ,during , after operation	Second ward (cesarean section)	Quiz, homework, discussion, report, assignment and daily note			
6.	12	Identify the cesarean section and their complications ,nursing management before ,during , after operation	Second ward (cesarean section)	Quiz , homework, discussion , report , assignment and daily note			
7.	12	Identify the disease for woman , complications and nursing management for each disease	Third ward(gynecology disease)	Quiz , homework, discussion , report , assignment and daily note			
8.	12	Identify the disease for woman, complications and nursing management for each disease	Third ward(gynecology disease)	Quiz, homework, discussion, report, assignment and daily note			



9.	12	Identify the stages of labor and their mechanisms, complications,	Normal vaginal delivery room	Quiz, homework, discussion, report,
		nursing management for each stage		assignment and daily note
10.	12	Identify the nursing management for each neonate according to his status	Neonate intensive care unit (NICU)	Quiz, homework, discussion, report,
				assignment and daily note
11.	12	Identify the nursing role in the operation room	Operations	Quiz , homework, discussion , report ,
				assignment and daily note
12.	12	Identify the nursing role in the operation room	Operations	Quiz , homework, discussion , report ,
				assignment and daily note
13.	12	Identify the cases that admit to this unit and their nursing management	Emergency and ICU	Quiz , homework, discussion , report ,
		for each one.		assignment and daily note
14.	12	Identify the cases that admit to this unit and their nursing management	Emergency and ICU	Quiz, homework, discussion, report,
		for each one.		assignment and daily note
15.	12	Identify the cases that admit to this unit and their nursing management	Emergency and ICU	Quiz , homework, discussion , report ,
		for each one.		assignment and daily note



- Two semester exams for theoretical subject 15%
- Attendance 2.5%
- Homework 2.5%
- -Seminar 5%
- -Quiz 5%
- practice and report 10%
- Final practical exam 20
- Final theoretical exam 40

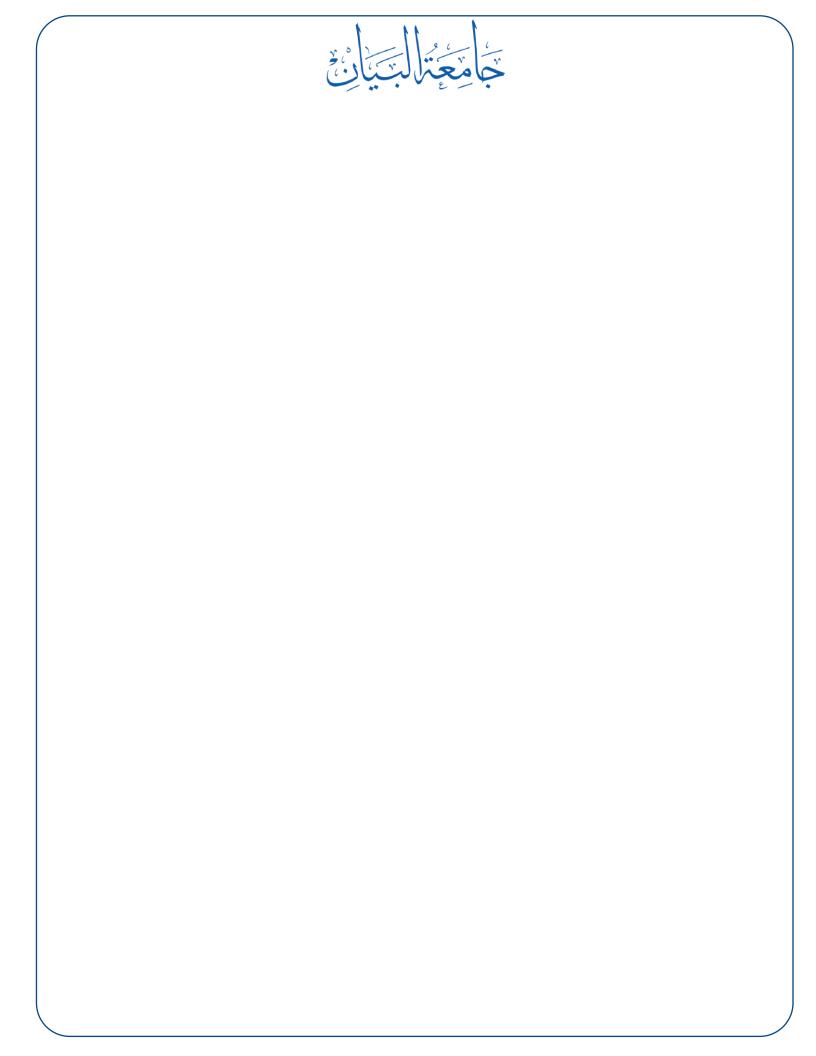
The total score is 100

Required textbooks	.1. Maternal and neonate health nursing (Adele Pillittri,2018)
(curricular if any)	2.Introduction to maternity and pediatric Nursing (Leifer,
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2019)
Main References	
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=salehagroup.gu
	idetonewborncare&hl=ar
	https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.afra.mater
	nalandnewbornnursingcareplans&hl=ar
	https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.medicalap
	ps.obstetrics.gynecology.mnemonics&hl=ar
	https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.medpress
	o.Lonestar.saundersdx&hl=ar



Course Description (Research Methods)

_				Research Methods		
			RSM302			
3. Semester/Year			Semester 1 &2 / grade 3			
4. Description Preparation Date			-			
			Lectures			
			2 hours weekly, total 30 hours			
7. No. of Credits (Total)			2 credits			
8. Course Administrator Name		Associate professor Dr. Hasanain Faisal Ghazi				
				Hasanain.f@akbayan.edu.iq		
10. Course Objectives						
	A1	Make the student familiar with information about the scientific research problem and specifications for evaluating research problems.				
ge	A2	Make the student familiar with information related to the scientific research hypothesis, its types, and how to derive it.				
Knowledge	A3	Make the student familiar with information related to the types of scientific research and the most important differences between them.				
Kno	A4	Make the student familiar with information about methods of collecting information and data required for research				
	B1	Make the student able to perform scientific research procedures related				
	B2	to how to write an introduction to the research. Make the student able to conduct scientific research procedures				
	B3	on how to make a questionnaire Make the student be able to understand scientific research procedures on how to collect a sample				
Skills	B4	on how to collect a sample Make the student able to conduct scientific research procedures related t o research variables and distinguish between their different types.				
	C1	Apply ethical and legal principles when writing scientific research.				
SS	C2	Taking into account developments in scientific research methods when preparing the plan.				
Values	C3	Enhancing self-confidence among students when presenting scientific research.				
C4				conducting graduation projects.		
11. Teaching and Learning Strategies						
1.	1. Lectures		4.			
2.	2. Slides presentation		5.			
3.	3. Discussion		6.			





12. T	12. The Structure of the Course					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	2	Learn basics of scientific research	Introduction to scientific research	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes	
2	2	How to conduct a research step step	Major steps in scientific research	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes	
3&4	4	How to formulate research question	Research problem & research questions	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes	
5	2	How to write objectives and hypothesis	Objectives & Hypothesis	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes and monthly exam	
6&7	4	How to search for literature review And write references in different styles	Literature review & references (APA)	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes	
8	2	Types of sampling methods	Sampling Methods	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes	
9&10	4	How to calculate sample size required	Sample size calculation	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes	
11	2	Different study designs	Study designs	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes	
12	2	How to collect data using questionnaires	Measurement & data collection (Questionnaires & study tools)	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes and monthly exam	



13	2	How to analyze data	Tabulation & analysis of data	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes
14	2	How to write discussion	Discussion of the results	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes
15	2	How to prepare final year project	Guidelines for writing Graduation project report	Slide presentation, discussion	Quizzes



Attendance and participation 5%, daily exams 5%, monthly exams 20%, final exam 70%.

Required textbooks	البحث العلمي في التمريض المنهجية والأسلوب (أعداد د. بديعة محمد نجيب) 1990
(curricular if any)	(اعداد د. بدیعه محمد نجیب)
Main References	• Massey, V., Research: A S Pennsylvania,
(sources)	Springhousenote, 1 999.
	 Nieswiadomy, R., Foundation of Nursins
	Research, 3'd ed., Stam & Appleton &
	Lange, 1998.
	 Polit, Denise _F *d Cheryl Tatano Beck,
	Essentials of Nursine Research Methods.
	Appraised. And Utilization, 6ft ed., New
	York Lippincott Williams & Wilkins,
	ZOOS.
	Polit, Denise F. and Cheryl Tatano Beck, Nursing
	Research Principles and Methods, 7ft ed., New
	York Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2004
Recommended Books & References	* د. عبد القادر عباس ، طبيعة البحث العلمي والدلائل الاحصائية
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	، ط1 ،دار الكتاب الحديث، القاهرة ، 2012.
, 1	* د. عبد الحافظ الشايب ، اسس البحث التربوي ،ط1 ،دار وائل
	،عمان ،2009 .
	* د.كمال الدين وديحيي مصطفى ، نظم تقييم الجودة البحثية
	ومؤشراتها (رؤى نظرية وتطبيقات عالمية) ،ط1 ،دار العالم
	العربي ، القاهرة ،2009 .
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Health Sociology)

			ì		rearen sociology)
1. Cou	ırse 🛚	Title	Health	Socio	logy
2. Course Code H		HOS(3	HOS(303)		
3. Sen	1este	er/Year	Third y	years /	first semester
4. Des	cript	ion Preparation Date	16-9-20	24	
5. Ava	ilabl	e Attendance Form	Theory	in Cl	ass room
6. No.	of H	ours (Total)	Total (3	,	
7. No.	of C	redits (Total)	2 cr	edit	
8. Cou	ırse A	Administrator Name	Dr. Saj	a Has	hem Mohammed
9. E-m	nail		Saja.h	@all	payan.edu.iq
10.	10. Course Objectives				
lge	A1	Understand certain concepts of sociology.			
Knowledge	A2	Identify the components of a society.			
nov	A3	Determine the importance	of sociology on the nursing profession		
X	A4				
	B1	Recognize the interpersonurse and clients	nal rela	ations	hips among the health team and between
	B2	Develop positive attitude team.	e toward	ds cli	ents, nurses and other members of the hea
<u> </u>	В3	Analyze critically common	health p	roblei	ns of the Iraqi society
Skills	B4	Explore the reflection of individuals, groups and so		h an	d diseases issues on the social behaviors
	C1				, nurses, and other health team.
les	C2	Suggest solutions to the hea	alth prob	olems	of the society depending on scientific base.
Valu	C2 Suggest solutions to the health problems of the society depending on scientific base. C3 Determine the role of the community in the preventive and curative aspects of heaservices.			the preventive and curative aspects of health	
11.Te	achi	ng and Learning Strateg	gies		
1.		tures, Blackboard, Data show	I	4.	Daily Quiz, unit exam
2.		ll group's discussion.		5.	Attending students
3.	Wri	ting reports		6.	



12	TIL . C	4	- C 41	C
IZ.	I ne S	tructure	or the	Conrse

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Understand certain concepts of sociolog	Introduction of sociology:	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion
2	2	Understand certain concepts of sociology	Social interaction and health	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion
3	2	Understand certain concepts of sociolog	Social interaction and health	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion
4	2	Analyze critically common health proble of the Iraqi society	Illness and disease	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion
5	2	Analyze critically common health proble of the Iraqi society	Illness behavior	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion
6	2	Develop positive attitude towards clier	Effects of Social illness	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion
7	2	lop positive attitude towards clients	Effects of Social illness	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion
8	2.	lop positive attitude towards clients	Effects of Social illness	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion
9	2	Analyze critically common health proble of the Iraqi society	Impact of Social illness on the family	Lectures-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion



10	2	Analyze critically common health proble of the Iraqi society	Impact of Social illness on the family	Lectures-Blackboard, Data show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion
11	2	Suggest solutions to the health problem the society depending on scientific base	Lifestyle	Lectures-Blackboard, Data show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion
12	2	Suggest solutions to the health problem the society depending on scientific base	Quality of life	Lectures-Blackboard, Data show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion
13	2	Suggest solutions to the health problem the society depending on scientific base	Quality of life	Lectures,-Blackboard, Data sho	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion
14	2	Suggest solutions to the health problem the society depending on scientific base	Stress	Lectures-Blackboard, Data show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion
15	2	Suggest solutions to the heat problems of the society depending scientific base	_	Lectures-Blackboard, Data show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion



12 Comes Englandian			
13. Course Evaluation			
1 st midterm exam.	10%		
2 nd midterm exam.	10%		
Assignments and quizze	s 10%		
Final exam.	70%		
Total	100%		
14. Learning & Teaching Resources			
Required textbooks (curricular if any)	Medical sociology, Dr Madhu Nagla, Jaideep Majumdar,2020 HAND BOOK of MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY		
Main References	Sixth Edition Chloe E. Bird, Peter Conrad, Allen		
(sources)	M. Fremont, and Stefan Timmermans . 2010		
Recommended Books & References			
(Scientific Journals, Reports)			
Websites or Electronic References			



Course Description (Human rights)

		Course Descri	upu	on (Truman fights)
1. (Cour	Irse Title Human rights		
2.0	Cour	se Code	HUM	IR 304
3.5	Seme	ester/Year	Third	stage // first and second semester
4. I)esci	ription Preparation Date	16/9/	2024
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Stude	nts attendance at the classroom
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	Total Theor	(15) ry =1 hours
7. N	No. o	f Credits (Total)	1 cred	lit
8. Course Administrator Name Ali Akram Kadhim			ram Kadhim	
9. E-mail Ali.ak@albayan.edu.id			k@albayan.edu.iq	
10. Course Objectives				
e,	A1	To be able to contribute to the development of legal rules in light of the developments taking place		
Knowledge	A2	- Feeling equal and not biased tow	ards the o	opponents while considering the case
0W	A3	- Feeling the importance of spread	ing the la	w and legal culture in society
Kn	A4	- To learn how to confront society consolidate the idea of realizing th		ad the legal culture in it. To qualify the student intellectually ader the law.
	B1			t legal principles such as fairness and justice
	B2	- Enabling the student to know the	provision	ns of the law
Skills	B3	- The ability to distinguish between		
S	B4	- Feeling the importance of applying		
	C1	Understanding the law as it should		
es	C2	- To learn the arts of managing leg		
alues	C3	To be able to contribute to the development of legal rules in light of the developments taking place		
>	C4			opponents while considering the case
11.	. Tea	ching and Learning Stra	tegies	
			1.	Lectures
			2.	Discussions about lectures



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	1	Understand and knowledge	Human rights in ancient civilization	Knowing and Understand	quick review of the students at the end of the lecture of most important paragraphs that were addressed during the lecture	
2	1	Understand and knowledge	Individual and collective human rights	Knowing and Understand	Oral test	
3	1	Understand and knowledge	Human rights in religions and divine laws	Knowing and Understand	Question within the lecture	
4	1	Understand and knowledge	The generation of civil rights and politics and the generation of economic, social and cultural rights	Knowing and Understand	Question within the lecture	
5	1	Understand and knowledge	Individual and collective human rights	Knowing and Understand	Panel Discussion	
6	1	Understand and knowledge	Human Rights Generations	Knowing and Understand	Daily test of what has already been studied	
7	1	Understand and knowledge	Human rights in the Middle Ages	Knowing and Understand	Mandated	
8	1	Understand and knowledge	Human rights in ancient civilization	Knowing and Understand	report	
9	1	Understand and knowledge	Contemporary recognition of human rights	Knowing and Understand	Daily question	
10	1	Understand and knowledge	International and regional recognition	Knowing and Understand	It's important	
11	1	Understand and knowledge	Non-governmental organizations and human rights	Knowing and Understand	report	
12	1	Understand and knowledge	Human rights in international conventions	Knowing and Understand	Question within the lecture	



13	1	Understand and knowledge	Universal Declaration of Human Rights	Knowing and Understand	An intellectual question
14	1	Understand and knowledge	The two international covenants human rights	Knowing and Understand	report
15	1	Understand and knowledge	Regional and national conventio	Knowing and Understand	Question within the lecture



- -attendance and quiz 10%
- -Monthly exam 20%
- -final exam 70%

The total score 100%

Required textbooks	Dr salah el-din hamid
(curricular if any)	
Main References	
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Nutrition and Diet Therapy)

		(Tradition and Diet Incrapy)		
Cour	se Title	Nutrition and Diet Therapy		
Cour	se Code	NUT 305		
Seme	ester/Year	Third stage// First and second semester		
Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024		
vail	able Attendance Form	Theory in Class room		
No. o	f Hours (Total)	Total (30) hours Theory (2) hours		
No. of	f Credits (Total)	(2) Credit		
Cour	se Administrator Name	Ass. Pro. Dr. Hasanain Faisal Ghazi		
E-ma	il	Hasanain.f@albayan.edu.iq		
C	ourse Objectives			
A1	Basics of human nutrition Principles of nutrition with their application to the physiological needs of individuals; Food sources and appropriate diet selection; Nutrition monitoring.			
A2	-	nan nutrition f proteins, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins and minerals. ption, transport and metabolism		
A3	functions; Its chemical pro	of vitamins and minerals ninerals in living systems and exploring their multiple perties and how this relates to the function of cells an deficiencies based on known functions.		
A4	Selected health conditions and problems in the field of nutrition such as diet dur pregnancy and lactation, weight control, diet and diabetes, cardiovascular diseas			
B1	Helping patients make info	ormed decisions about health care		
B2	Qualifying the student through direct evaluation and supervision of the meals serv			
В3	Enabling students to contribute to raising awareness of nutritional health and importance of healthy food for certain segments of society (pregnant wom children, the elderly, and people with special needs).			
B4 Awareness of the characteristics of a balanced diet C1 Supervising and following up on the health and hygiene of food provided to pati Raising awareness about nutritional health and the importance of healthy food				
C1	Supervising and following	up on the health and hygiene of food provided to patien		
C2	Raising awareness about r	nutritional health and the importance of healthy food (pregnant women, children, the elderly, and people w		
	Course Description No. of No.	A1 Principles of nutrition with individuals; Food sources a Scientific principles in human nutrition. A2 Chemistry and functions of Ingestion, digestion, absort Nutrition and metabolism of The role of vitamins and magnetic functions; Its chemical profit tissues; Consequences of descriptions. A4 pregnancy and lactation, was and others. B1 Helping patients make information of the graduate's workplace. Enabling students to contain the graduate's workplace.		



	C3 Qualification in providing instruct methods of giving food to patients	ions a	and directions for transporting, storing, a				
11	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies						
1.	1. How to deliver a lecture using 4.						
	PowerPoint, films, and illustrations						
2.	Continuous discussion by asking	5.					
	questions and answers in the						
	classroom and motivating the student						
	to self-think and thus to self-learning						
3.	Using invented educational means	6.					
	such as data shows, films, and						
	scientific images that bring the subject						
	closer to students' minds						



12. The Structure of the Course						
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
		Definition of the six nutrients	Fundamentals of Nutrition	nresentation discussion	Daily eyam	

Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Definition of the six nutrients and their relationship With the energy it generates in the body and knowing the factors that affects the intake of these substances	Fundamentals of Nutrition.	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
2	2	Body composition. fat mass and fat-free mass (FFM); Nutritional status, malnutrition; Nutritional assessment methods: direct and indirect	Assessment of Nutritional Status	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
3	2	Plan a healthy diet and learn about the five tips Dietary principles for planning healthy eating; Healthy nutrients and unhealthy energy nutrients; Planning how to eat; ; Dietary guidelines, seven key messages From MyPlate; Nutritional quantities reference	Dietary references and diet - planning	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
4	2	The concept of energy balance. Fuel sources of energy; basal metabolic rate; How to calculate basal metabolic rate; Factors affecting basal metabolic rate; Distribution of body fat under the skin	Metabolism and Nutrition	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
5	4	Definition of carbohydrates and food sources. Monosaccharides, disaccharides, and complex carbohydrates; Non-fiber	Carbohydrates	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers



6		Soluble and soluble. digestion; Functions of carbohydrates; Glycemic index (GI), recommended amounts of sugars and carbohydrates; And alternative sweeteners			
7	2	Definition of fats and their derivatives, their food sources and unity Basic knowledge of triglycerides and acids Essential and non-essential fatty acids and hydrogenation of fats Cholesterol and its relationship to heart disease, types of good and bad cholesterol, and how to digest them	LIPIDS	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
9	4	introduction to amino acids, their composition of protein, food sources, types of essential and non-essential amino acids, proteins and their types, complete and incomplete, the method of digestion, diseases associated with them, and the amount of protein required for a healthy life.	Amino Acids and Protein	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
10	2	Definition of vitamins, their types, sources, required quantities, diseases causing deficiency, and their sources fr food	Vitamins & Minerals	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
11	2	Nutritious food, characteristics of a healthy diet, low-carb diet, Mediterranean diet, diet Paleo, vegan, and gluten-free diet	The Healthiest Diet	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers



12	4	Nutrition before pregnancy; Nutrition is the pre-pregnancy period; Nutrition during pregnancy. Weight gain during pregnancy; nutritional needs; Foods to avoid during pregnancy, essential vitamins and minerals During pregnancy,	Nutrition during pregnancy & lactation	presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
13		complications during pregnancy, risks weight gain During pregnancy, problems that can include the baby, breastfeeding, Advantages of breastfeeding for mothe			
14	4	Nutrition in infancy (0-12 months), Breastfeeding, Advantages for infants, Comparison of breastfeeding with hum milk and cow's milk, Nutrition in young children (1-3 years), Nutrient intake, School children (ages 6 to 12 years), nutritional needs		presentation, discussion, Brain storming	Daily exam questions and answers
		concerns for calcium and iron.			

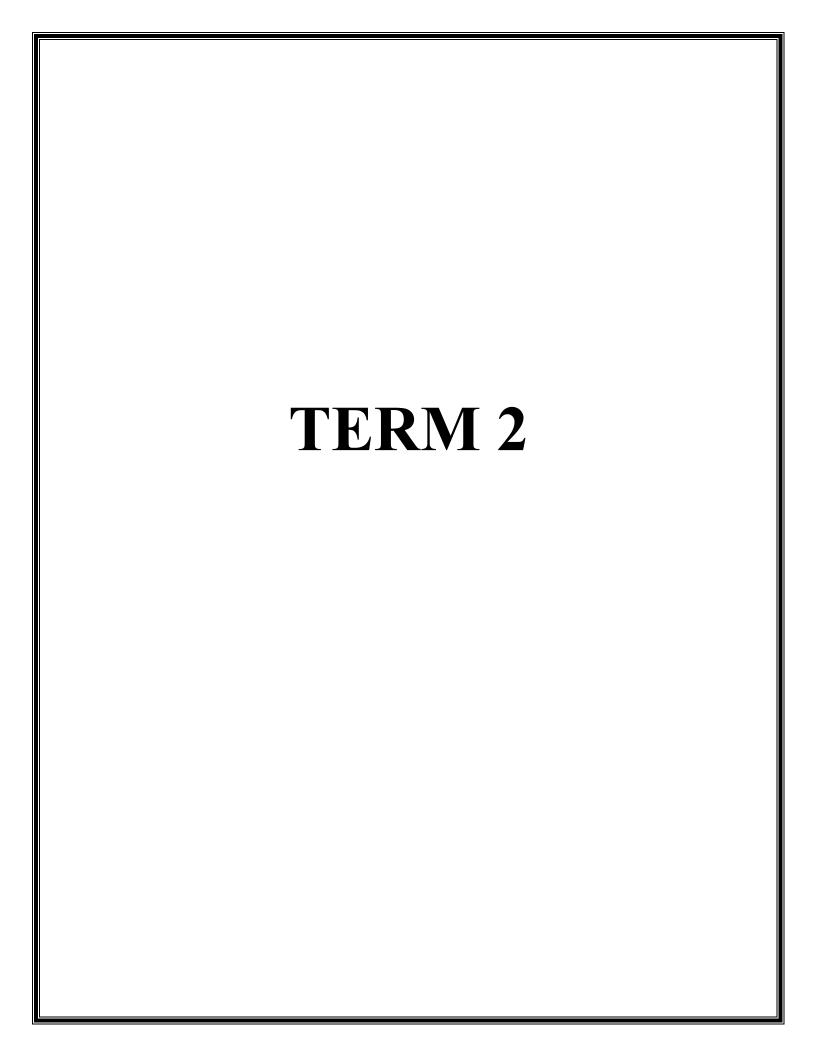


-Attendance and participation: 5%, daily exams: 5%, monthly theoretical exams: 20%, -----

-Theoretical final exam: 70%

-Total score: 100%

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	1- Lutz, Carroll A., Erin Mazur, and Nancy Litch. <i>Nutritio</i> and diet therapy. FA Davis, 2014. 2- Dudek, S.G. (2014). <i>Nutrition Essentials for Nursing Practice (7th ed.)</i> . <i>Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott, Williams</i>
	Wilkins. ISBN 978-1-4511-8612-3 3- Mudambi, S. R. (2007). Fundamentals of foods, nutrition and diet therapy. New Age International
Main References	
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	1- The central library.
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	2- Internet information network.
Websites or Electronic References	





Course Description (Pediatric Nursing)

Course Description (I culative I tursing)						
1. (Cour	se Title	Pediatric Nursing			
2.0	Cour	se Code	NUT306			
3. Semester/Year 3rd Year Second Semester			3 rd Year Second Semester			
4. Description Preparation Date 16/9/2024			16/9/2024			
5. Available Attendance Form Registration students attendance in the classroom			Registration students attendance in the classroom			
6. No. of Hours (Total)		f Hours (Total)	Total: 240 hours Theory: 2 hours weekly Clinical practice: 12 hours weekly Lab.: 2 hours weekly			
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	8 credits			
8. Course Administrator Name Prof. Dr. Afifa Radha Aziz Dr. Ali Obaed Shneshil Dr. Buthyna Basheer Salih						
9. I	9. E-mail ali.obaed@albayan.edu.iq b.salih@albayan.edu.iq					
10.	C	ourse Objectives				
	A1		s the appropriate way to deliver the scientific with the teacher for the purpose of acquiring the e subject.			
	A2	That the student knows	the teaching methods that deliver the scientific urpose of acquiring knowledge that qualifies him			
edge	A3		herate the types of educational objectives that lead ge, according to the type of scientific subject			
The student should expl			plain the development of the methods and means conveyed through teaching, classify them, and			
	B1		iliar with the curriculum prescribed to provide the in the pediatric department.			
	B2		en a model lesson on how to solve the problems			
Skills	B3	The student uses special	child care devices in the preterm and infant rooms			
S	B4					



	C1	The student should be interested methods for the scientific subjections.		the lesson, curricula, and teaching benefit from them	
	C2	The student should like the teacher's style and teaching methods for the scientific subject The student interacts with the method of presenting the material and the teaching methods used to deliver the scientific material, whether theoretical or practical.			
Values	С3				
>	C4				
11	.Tea	ching and Learning Strategies			
1.	Lec	tures and group discussion	4.	Clinical assessment	
2.	Disp	olay educational posters	5.	Implementation of pediatric	
		procedure in the pediatric ho			
3.	Sen	Seminars and Reports		Practical training in children's	
				teaching hospitals	



	12. The Structure of the Course							
Weeks	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method			
1 st wk.	12 hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	 Case study Case discussion Seminars Assignment Report papers 	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper 4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance, equipment and attendance of students			
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	High Risk Neonate	1.Hand out, Data show.2. Slides on power points3.Clinical Examples about children cases.	1.By quiz 2.By discussion 3. Oral test			
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Introduction pediatric health nursing	4.Used of white board. 5. Used pictures during the lecture	=			
2 nd wks.	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Clinical Practic in pediatric hospitals	1. Case study 2. Case discussion 3. Seminars 4.Assignment 5.Report papers 1.Hand out, Data show.	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper 4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance, equipment and			
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Common Health problems of newborn	2. Slides on power points 3. Clinical Examples about children cases.	attendance of students 1.By quiz			
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Health assessment1	4.Used of white board. 5.Used pictures during the lecture	2.By discussion 3. Oral test			



3 rd wks.	12hrs. 2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing Pediatric health nursing Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals Gastroenteritis & DVD Health assessment 2	 Case study. Case discussion Seminars. Assignment Report papers 1.Hand out, Data show. Slides on power points Clinical Examples about children cases. Used of white board. 	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper 4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance, equipment and attendance of students 1.By quiz 2.By discussion 3. Oral test
				5.Used pictures during the lecture	
4 th wks.	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study. 2.Case discussion 3.Seminars. 4.Assignment 5.Report papers	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper 4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance, equipment and
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Common Surgical Cases of the Infants	1.Hand out, Data show.2. Slides on power points3.Clinical Examples about children cases.	attendance of students 1.By quiz 2.By discussion
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Newborn care1	4.Used of white board.5.Used pictures during the lecture	3. Oral test
5 th wks.	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study. 2.Case discussion 3.Seminars. 4.Assignment 5.Report papers	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper 4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance,



=	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Congenital Anomalies Newborn care2	 Hand out, Data show. Slides on power points Clinical Examples about children cases. Used of white board. Used pictures during the lecture 	equipment and attendance of students 1.By quiz 2.By discussion 3. Oral test
6 th wks.	12hrs. 2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals Neuromuscular system1 Cardiovascular system1	 Case study. Case discussion Seminars. Assignment Report papers Hand out, Data show. Slides on power points Clinical Examples about children cases. Used of white board. Used pictures during the lecture 	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper 4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance, equipment and attendance of students 1.By quiz 2.By discussion 3. Oral test
7 th wks.	12hrs. 2hrs. 2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing Pediatric health nursing Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals Cardiac disorder in children Neuromuscular system2	 Case study. Case discussion Seminars. Assignment Report papers Hand out, Data show. Slides on power points Clinical Examples about children cases. Used of white board. 	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper 4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance, equipment and attendance of students 1.By quiz 2.By discussion 3. Oral test



				5.Used pictures during the lecture	
8 th wks.	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study.	1- Oral exam
				2.Case discussion	2-Assessment paper
				3.Seminars.	3-Report paper
				4.Assignment	4-Discussion of cases.
				5.Report papers	5-General appearance,
		Pediatric health nursing			equipment and
	2hrs.			1.Hand out, Data show.	attendance of students
	ZIII'S.		Respiratory disorder	2. Slides on power points	
		D. 4: -4:: - 11/4	disease and infection	3.Clinical Examples about	1.By quiz
		Pediatric health nursing	1	children cases.	2.By discussion
	2hrs.		Cardiovascular system1	4.Used of white board.	3. Oral test
				5.Used pictures during the lecture	
9th wks.	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study.	1- Oral exam
				2.Case discussion	2-Assessment paper
				3.Seminars.	3-Report paper
				4.Assignment	4-Discussion of cases.
				5.Report papers	5-General appearance,
					equipment and
	2hrs.			1.Hand out, Data show.	attendance of students
	21113.	Pediatric health nursing	Respiratory disorder	2. Slides on power points	
			disease and infection	3.Clinical Examples about	1.By quiz
	2hrs.		Cardiovascular system2	children cases.	2.By discussion
		Pediatric health nursing	0 m m o v m o v m o g s v o m o	4.Used of white board.	3. Oral test
				5.Used pictures during the lecture	
10 th wks.	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study.	1- Oral exam
			_	2.Case discussion	2-Assessment paper
				3.Seminars.	3-Report paper
				4.Assignment	4-Discussion of cases.
				5.Report papers	5-General appearance,
					equipment and



=	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing Pediatric health nursing	Blood Disease Introduction Sickle Cells Anemia Endocrine System1	 Hand out, Data show. Slides on power points Clinical Examples about children cases. Used of white board. Used pictures during the lecture 	1.By quiz 2.By discussion 3. Oral test
11 th wks.	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study.	1- Oral exam
				2.Case discussion	2-Assessment paper
				3.Seminars.	3-Report paper
				4.Assignment	4-Discussion of cases.
				5.Report papers	5-General appearance, equipment and
				1.Hand out, Data show.	attendance of students
				2. Slides on power points	attendance of students
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Hemophilia blood disease	3.Clinical Examples about	1.By quiz
				children cases.	2.By discussion
	21		Endocrine System2	4.Used of white board.	3. Oral test
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing		5.Used pictures during the lecture	
12 th wks.	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study.	1- Oral exam
				2.Case discussion	2-Assessment paper
				3.Seminars.	3-Report paper
				4.Assignment	4-Discussion of cases.
				5.Report papers	5-General appearance, equipment and
	2h			1.Hand out, Data show.	attendance of students
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Thalassemia blood disease	2. Slides on power points	
				3. Clinical Examples about	1.By quiz
	2hrs.		Communication	children cases.	2.By discussion
		Pediatric health nursing		4.Used of white board.	3. Oral test
				5.Used pictures during the lecture	
13 th wks	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study.	1- Oral exam



	2hrs.	D. P. C. L. Lil.	Leukemia Blood Disease	2.Case discussion 3.Seminars.	2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper
	21115.	Pediatric health nursing	Leukenna Blood Disease	4.Assignment 5.Report papers	4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance, equipment and
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	First exam	 Hand out, Data show. Slides on power points Clinical Examples about children cases. Used of white board. Used pictures during the lecture 	attendance of students 1.By quiz 2.By discussion 3. Oral test
14 th wks.		Pediatric health nursing	. Practical in pediatric hospitals	1.Case study.2.Case discussion3.Seminars.4.Assignment	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper 4-Discussion of cases.
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Urinary disorder and disease	5.Report papers1.Hand out, Data show.2. Slides on power points	5-General appearance, equipment and attendance of students
	2hrs	Pediatric health nursing	Seminars Theory	3.Clinical Examples about children cases.4.Used of white board.5.Used pictures during the lecture	1.By quiz 2.By discussion 3. Oral test
15 th wks.	12hrs.	Pediatric health nursing		1.Case study. 2.Case discussion 3.Seminars.	1- Oral exam 2-Assessment paper 3-Report paper
	2hrs.	Pediatric health nursing	Exam 2 5/4/2024	4.Assignment5.Report papers	4-Discussion of cases. 5-General appearance, equipment and
	2hrs s.	Pediatric health nursing	Immunization	1.Hand out, Data show.2. Slides on power points	attendance of students 1.By quiz

المنابئ المنابئة	ن چرنی	لنتنا	مِعَال	\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\
------------------	-----------	-------	--------	--

		3.Clinical Examples about children cases.4.Used of white board.5.Used pictures during the lecture	2.By discussion3. Oral test
		3.0 sed pictures during the recture	



توزيع الدرجة من 100 على وفق المهام المكلف بها الطالب مثل التحضير اليومي و الامتحانات اليومية والشهرية والتحريرية والتقارير الخ

Students Evaluation
10% for the first theoretical exam
10% for the second theoretical exam
10% classroom activities
10% reports about medical cases
20% practical medical evaluation
20% practical exam
20% final exam

100% total

Required textbooks	Learning resources: General and pediatric
(curricular if any)	nursing books and journals, international
	web searches.
Main References	Deliver, display data
(sources)	Display the slides on the data show monitor
Recommended Books & References	Clinical setting for special procedures
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	Children's hospitals have children's wards
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Biostatistics)

1. (Cour	se Title	Biostatistics		
2. (Cour	se Code	BST307		
3.5	Seme	ester/Year	Semester 1 &2 / grade 3		
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024		
5. A	Avail	able Attendance Form	Lectures		
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	2 hours weekly, total 30 hours		
7. N	No. o	f Credits (Total)	2 credits		
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Associate professor Dr. Hasanain Faisal Ghazi		
9. I	E-ma	il	Hasanain.f@akbayan.edu.iq		
10.	10. Course Objectives				
	A1	Learn the basics of star	istics		
lge	A2				
Knowledge	A3	Identifying the types of test to use.	f research and knowing the appropriate statistic		
M					
	B1	Apply knowledge in analyzing research results			
700	B2	Using optimum statistics in data analysis			
Skills	B3	Extracting results that are	e consistent with the research objectives		
	C1	Nursing research affects	human health		
SO.	C2		ce of human health and safety		
S C2 Olderstand the importance of numan health and safety					
11	.Tea	ching and Learning Stra	itegies		
1.	Lec	tures	4.		
2.	Stat	tistical software	5.		
3.			6.		



12. The Structure of the Course					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Introduction to statistical terms	Introduction to Statistics	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes
2	2	Types of variables	Data Collection & Variables types	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes
3	2	How to present data graphically	Data Presentation	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes
4&5	4	How to calculate frequency dispersion and central limits	Frequency Dispersion and Central Limit Measurements	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes and monthly exam
6&7	4	Estimation and hypothesis	Estimation & Hypothesis Test	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes
8	2	How to calculate sample size in research	Sample Size Calculation	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes
9&10	4	How to use common statists software (SPSS, JASP)	Statistical software	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes
11&12	4	How to perform t test and paired t	Analysis of Variance (T Test & Paired t test)	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes
13	2	How to perform chi square test	Chi-Square Test	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes and monthly exam
14	2	•	Vital Statistics 1 (Morbidity & Mortality	Slide presentation, discussi	
15	2	How to calculate common morbidity and mortality measures	Vital Statistics 2 (Morbidity & Mortality	Slide presentation, discussi	Quizzes



Attendance and participation 5%, daily exams 5%, monthly exams 20%, final exam 70%.

Required textbooks	
(curricular if any)	
Main References	• Utts.J. & Heckard R. Mind on Statistics, Australia,
(sources)	Duxbury Thomson Learning, 2002.
	مطابع <u>الرياض الاحصاء التطبيقي</u> عبد الرحمن بن محمد واخرون .د 1995 جامعة الملك سعود
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	World health organization (WHO)
	 Ministry of Health, Iraq



Course Description (Human growth and Development)

		Course Deserr	(<u> </u>	
1. (Cour	se Title	Human growth and Development		
2.0	Cour	se Code	(060328)		
3.5	Seme	ester/Year	3rd class 2nd se	emester	
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024		
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Attendance stu	dent in class, practical work and laboratories	
6. N	No. o	f Hours (Total)	90 hrs. practication Theory 45hrs.	al Total = 135hrs.	
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	5		
8. (Cour	se Administrator Name	Dr. Ali Obaed Dr. Buthyna B	Basheer salih	
9. F	E-ma	il	ali.obaed@alb b.salih@albaya	*	
10. Course Objectives			o.samre aroay	an.edu.iq	
	A1	Describe key aspects of the nor	mal human physical		
lge	A2		x psychosocial growth & development experienced throughout their major stages fancy, childhood, adolescence,& early, mid,& late adulthood		
Knowledge	A3	That the student knows the appropriate way to deliver the scientific material and discuss it with teacher for the purpose of acquiring the desired knowledge of the subject.			
Kn	A4	The student should enumerate knowledge, according to the type			
	B1	The student must be familiar wi in the pediatric department.	ith the curriculu	m prescribed to provide the best services to patie	
	B2	The student uses special child c	care devices in the preterm and infant rooms		
Skills	В3				
S	B4				
	C1	The student should be interested subject and benefit from them	ed in the lesson,	curricula, and teaching methods for the scient	
	C2			eaching methods for the scientific subject	
Values	C3	The student interacts with the method of presenting the material and the teaching methods use deliver the scientific material, whether theoretical or practical.			
> C4					
11.	.Tea	ching and Learning Stra	itegies		
1.	Lect	ures and group discussion	4.	Display educational posters	
2.		inars and Reports	5.	Practical training in children's teaching at school and kindergarten	
3.	Clin	ical assessment	6.		



Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
st wks.	4hrs. 6hrs.	Human Growth and Development	Introduction &course orientation	Students should prepare written project which is related to different aspects of human growth & development	 Oral exam Reports and assignment Case discussion Pamphlets Posters and attachment
^{2nd} wks.	4hrs. 6hrs.	Human Growth and Development	Foundations of growth and development *Definition of growth, development, and maturation. *Stages of growth and development -Prenatal period (embryonic stage) -Infancy period -Neonatal period - Infant period - Early childhood period - Toddler hood - Preschool - Middle childhood (school age) period - Adolescence period - Adulthood period - Elderly period	Students should prepare a written project which is related to different aspects of human growth & development	 Oral exam Reports and assignment Case discussion Pamphlets Posters and attachment



3,4	4hrs. 6hrs.	=	*Patterns of growth and development *growth and development measurement -Growth chart (growth monitoring) -Denver development screening test (DDST) -Measurement techniques: Measurement of height, weight, head circumference, chest circumference, skin fold thickness & arm circumference	Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment	1. Oral exam 2. Reports and assignment 3. Case discussion 4. Pamphlets 5. Posters and attachment
5,6	4hrs. 6hrs.		*Principles of growth & development. *Types of growth & development -Physical growth & development -social development -mental development -spiritual development -Emotional development	Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment.	3. Case discussion
7,8	4hrs. 6hrs.	II	*Factors Influences on growth and development -Hereditary factors -Genetic potentials -Environmental factors: Socioeconomic, Exposure to teratogens, Nutrition, Infectious diseases and accidents	Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment.	3. Case discussion4. Pamphlets5. Posters and attachment
9,10	4hrs. 6hrs.	П	*The infant (infancy period) -Physical characteristics -Development of senses -Developmental milestones	Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials	 Oral exam Reports and assignment Case discussion Pamphlets



			T	l .	
		=	-Central nervous system and motor capabilities -Cognitive development -Communication - Language development -Psychosocial development -Common infant needs - Development problems -Accidents and injuries Accident prevention -Health promotion & safety measures	(all students prepare for assignment. Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment.)	 Posters and attachment Oral exam Reports and assignment Case discussion Pamphlets Posters and attachment
11 th wk	4hrs. 6hrs.	=	Early childhood Period *Toddler and preschool Development -Biophysical development -Physical development - Psychosocial development - Cognitive and Language development - Developmental concepts of play - Social and emotional development *Toddler and preschooler needs *Toddler and preschooler developmental problems. *Promoting healthy development and growth - Toddler nutrition - Preschooler nutrition - Immunization - Communication	Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment. Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment.)	3. Case discussion4. Pamphlets5. Posters and attachment



		-Health promotion & safety measures		
12,13	4hrs. 6hrs.	Adolescence period - biophysical development of the adolescent -Overview of growth and development -Physical growth during pubertal period -Common problems associated with adolescent growth -Cognitive development -Health promotion & safety measures	Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment. Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment.)	3. Case discussion 4. Pamphlets 5. Posters and attachment
14 th wk	4hrs. 6hrs.	Adulthood *young adulthood, Middle adulthood -Biophysical and cognitive development - Normal age – related changes and health promotion -Psychosocial development of the young adult -Physical health problems during adulthood *Older adulthood - Normal age –related changes and health promotion	Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment. Daily assignment for discussion related to each lecture materials (all students prepare for assignment.)	3. Case discussion 4. Pamphlets 5. Posters and attachment
15wks.	2hrs.	Theoretical Exam		
11	6hrs.	Practical Exam		

جَامِعِتُ لَبُيْانِيْ

12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		



13. Course Evaluation

توزيع الدرجة من 100 على وفق المهام المكلف بها الطالب مثل التحضير اليومي والامتحانات اليومية والتحريرية والتقارير الخ

2nd theory exam. 20%

Project 5%
Class activities 5%
Final theory exam. 35%

Final clinical exam, 15%

Total 100%

14. Learning & Teaching Resources

Required textbooks	1. Well baby clinic
(curricular if any)	(20) hrs.
(comean in any)	2. Nursery school (8) hrs.
	3. Kindergarten (8) hrs.
	4. Schools (8) hrs.
	5. Nursing homes (8) hrs.
	6. Visit of the nutritional research institute (8) hrs.
Main References	- WONG'S Nursing Care of Infants and Children
(sources)	11TH EDITION Copyright 2019 @nurssing
(Sources)	- Essentials of pediatric nursing 2021
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Democracy)

1. (Cour	se Title	Democracy			
2. (Cour	se Code	DEM 309			
3.8	Seme	ster/Year	Third Year/Second semester			
4. I)escr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024			
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Students attendance at the classroom			
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	1 hours			
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	1 credits			
		se Administrator Name	Ali Akram Kadhim			
9. E-mail Ali.ak@albayan.edu.iq						
10.	C	ourse Objectives				
e,	A1	To be able to contribute to the development of legal rules in light of the developments taking place				
Knowledge	A2	- Feeling equal and not biased tow	ards the opponents while considering the case			
0w]	A3	- Feeling the importance of spread	ing the law and legal culture in society			
Kn	A4	- To learn how to confront society consolidate the idea of realizing th	and spread the legal culture in it. To qualify the student intell	ectually		
	B1		important legal principles such as fairness and justice			
	B2	- Enabling the student to know the	provisions of the law			
Skills	В3	- The ability to distinguish between	n truth and falsehood			
Sk	B4	- Feeling the importance of applying	ng justice in society			
	C1	Understanding the law as it should	l be understood			
S	C2	- To learn the arts of managing leg	al sessions			
Values	C3 To be able to contribute to the development of legal rules in light of the developments taking place					
C4 - Feeling equal and not biased towards the opponents while considering the case						
11.	Tea	ching and Learning Stra	tegies			
			1. Lectures	4.		
			2. Discussions about lectures	5.		



12. 7	The Stru	icture of the Course			
Wee k	Hour s	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	1	To become familiar with the most important legal principles such as fairness and justice	Democracy in ancient time	Understand to most importate legal princip	students at the end of the lecture of
2	1	To become familiar with the most important legal principles such as fairness and justice	•	Knowing and Understand to most importate legal principal such as fairne and justice	
3	1	To become familiar with the most important legal principles such as fairness and justice	• 1	Knowing and Understand to most importate legal principal such as fairne and justice	lecture

ž i°)	معمل	· r
ن	لبيا	معيا	Ò

4	1	To become familiar with	Components of a democrat	Knowing and	Question within t
		the most important legal		Understand the mo	lecture
		principles such as fairness		important leg	
		and justice		principles such	
				fairness and justice	
5	1	To become familiar with	Democracy in ancient time	Knowing and	Panel Discussion
		the most important legal		Understand t	
		principles such as fairness		most importa	
		and justice		legal princip	
				such as fairne	
				and justice	
6	1	To become familiar	Democracy in England	Knowing and	Daily test of what h
		with the most		Understand t	already been studied
		important legal		most importa	
		principles such as		legal princip	
		fairness and justice		such as fairne	
				and justice	
7	1	To become familiar with	Democracy in Iraq	Knowing and	Mandated
		the most important legal		Understand t	
		principles such as fairness		most importa	
		and justice		legal princip	
				such as fairne	
				and justice	
8	1	To become familiar with	Components of a democrat	Knowing and	report
		the most important legal			

نَيْ الْمِعْ الْمِيْ الْمِيْ

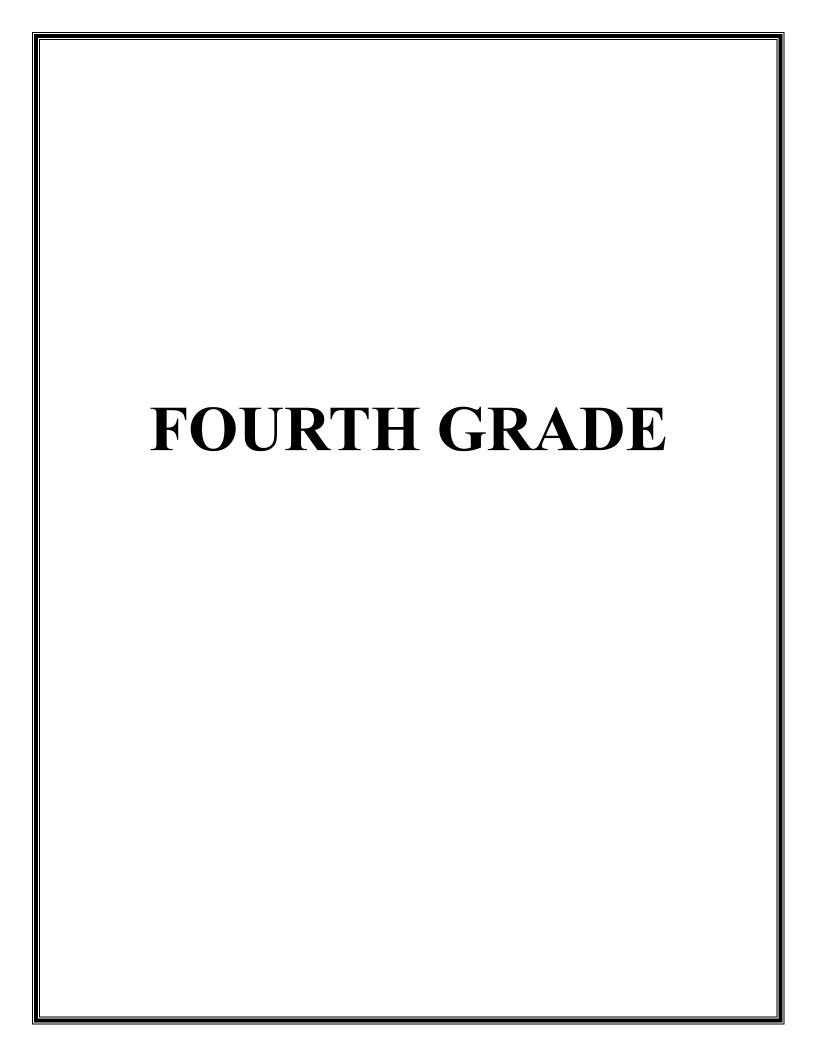
		principles such as fairness		Understand t	
		and justice		most importa	
				legal princip	
				such as fairne	
				and justice	
9	1	To become familiar with	Democracy in ancient time	<u> </u>	Daily question
		the most important legal		Understand t	
		principles such as fairness		most importa	
		and justice		legal princip	
				such as fairne	
				and justice	
10	1	To become familiar with	Democracy in England	Knowing and	It's important
		the most important legal		Understand t	
		principles such as fairness		most importa	
		and justice		legal princip	
				such as fairne	
				and justice	
11	1	To become familiar with	Democracy in Iraq	Knowing and	report
		the most important legal		Understand t	
		principles such as fairness		most importa	
		and justice		legal princip	
		Ç		such as fairne	
				and justice	
12	1	To become familiar with	Components of a democrat	·	Question within t
		the most important legal		-	lecture

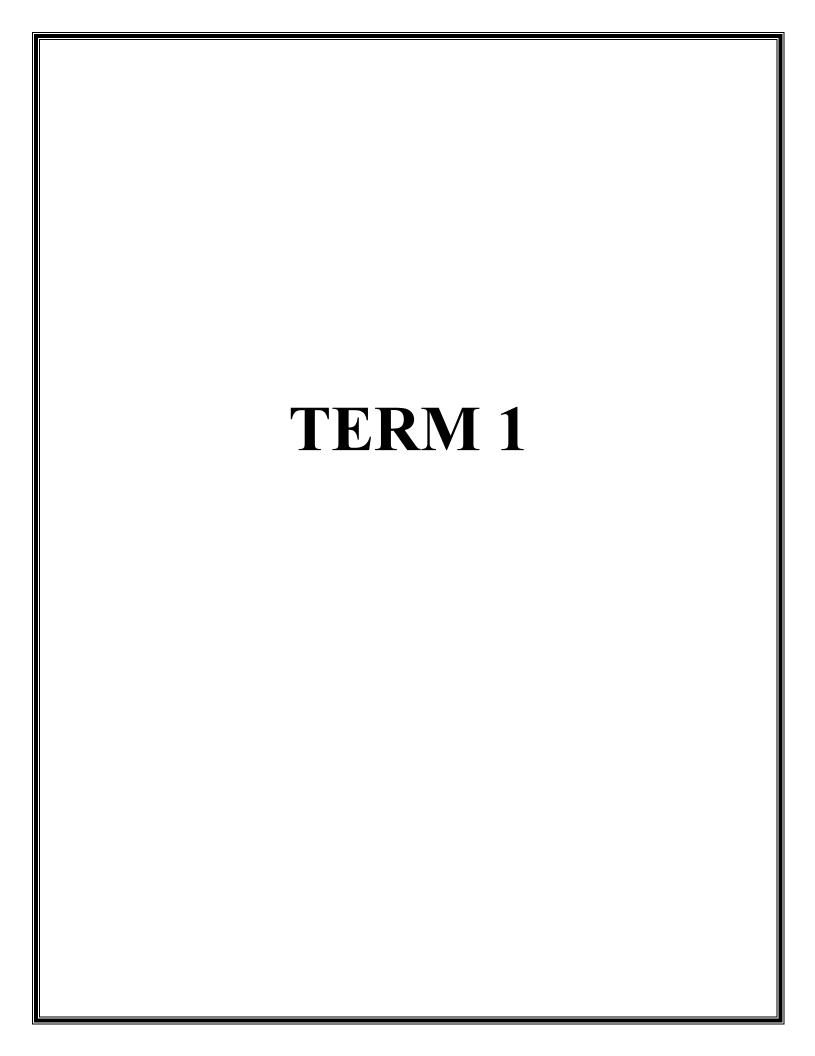
جَ مِعِ بَالْبِيَانِ ۚ

	principles such as fairness		Understand t
	and justice		most importa
			legal princip
			such as fairne
			and justice
13	1 To become familiar with	Democracy in ancient time	Knowing and An intellectual questi
	the most important legal		Understand t
	principles such as fairness		most importa
	and justice		legal princip
			such as fairne
			and justice
14	1 To become familiar with	Democracy in England	Knowing and report
	the most important legal		Understand t
	principles such as fairness		most importa
	and justice		legal princip
			such as fairne
			and justice
15	1 To become familiar with	Democracy in Iraq	Knowing and Question within
	the most important legal		Understand t lecture
	principles such as fairness		most importa
	and justice		legal princip
			such as fairne
			and justice



13. Course Evaluation			
Quiz 10%			
Term Exam 40%			
Final Exam 50%			
Total 100%			
14. Learning & Teaching Resources			
Required textbooks	Dr salah el-din hamid		
(curricular if any)			
Main References			
(sources)			
Recommended Books & References			
(Scientific Journals, Reports)			
Websites or Electronic References			







Course Description (Mental Health Nursing)

1. Cou	rse 7	Title N	Mental H	Health Nursing	
2. Cou	rse (Code	NUR 408	08	
3. Sem	3. Semester/Year Fourth			year/ Second semester	
4. Des	cript		16/9/2024	·	
		_	Theory in	in class room .(clinical in Psychiatric Hospitals	
6. No.	of H	Alire (I Afgl)	• ,	y (45) hrs. Clinical (180) hrs. 225 hrs.	
7. No.	of C	redits (Total) 7	7 credits	ts .	
8. Cou	irse A	Administrator Name	Dr. Saja l	a Hashem Mohammed	
9. E-m	nail	S	Saja.h@a	@albayan.edu.iq	
10.	10. Course Objectives				
d)	A1	Discuss the trends, foundations	ns, and concepts of mental health nursing.		
Knowledge	A2	Identify the community based r Prevention-illness .)	ed nursing care (mental health promotion and mental		
nov	A3	Describe the ethical and lega	al issues in	s in nursing.	
<u> </u>	A4	Identify-the-mental-health-nurs			
	B1	Recognize client behaviors and			
, v	B2			and interpersonal relationship.	
Skills	B3			g the nursing care for the client.	
<u> </u>	B4	Identify and assist in providing	_		
nes	C1	Assess the mental health statue		1 11	
in in the second se				ward mental health and mental illness nursing.	
	C3 Appraise the nurse's role in the community mental health nursing. 11. Teaching and Learning Strategies			unity mental health nursing.	
1.	Lect	ures, Blackboard, Data show	4.	4. Case study. Seminars	
2.		ll group's discussion	5.	5. Posters, Handouts.	
3.	Writ	ting reports	6.	6. Daily Quiz, unit exam, Clinical exam	



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course						
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Foundations of Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing - History and trends in psychiatric mental health nursing. - Introduction to psychiatric Mental Health Nursing. - Concept of mental health & Mental illness	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students		
2	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Neurobiological and Psychosocial theories - Neurobiological theories	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students		
3	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Neurobiological and Psychosocial theories - Psychosocial theories	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students		
4	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Building the Nurse–Client Relationship - Therapeutic relationship	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students		
5	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Trauma and Stressor-Related Disorders - Introduction - Post-traumatic Stress Disorder - Related-Disorders - Dissociative Disorders	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students		
6	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Anxiety and anxiety related disorders - Introduction - Anxiety as a response to stress	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students		



7	3	Psychiatric Nursing	 Levels of anxiety Working with anxious client Incidence, Onset and clinical course Related disorders Etiology Panic Disorder 	Lectures ,Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students
			PhobiasGeneralized Anxiety Disorder		
8	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Obsessive–Compulsive and Related Disorders - Introduction - Onset and clinical course - Related Disorders - Etiology - Treatment and Nursing Intervention	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students
9	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Schizophrenia Spectrum and related Disorders - Introduction - Clinical course	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students
10	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Related DisordersEtiologyTreatment and Nursing Intervention	Lectures, Blackboard, data show. Discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students
11	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Mood Disorders and Suicide - Introduction - Categories of mood disorders - Related-Disorders	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students
12	3	Psychiatric Nursing	EtiologyMajor Depressive DisorderBipolar Disorders	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students



			- Suicide		
13	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Addiction - Introduction - Types of substance abuse - Onset and clinical course - Related Disorders - Etiology - Types of Substances and Treatment - Treatment and Nursing Intervention	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students
14	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Cognitive Disorders - Introduction - Delirium - Dementia	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz ,,attendance students,
15	3	Psychiatric Nursing	Somatic Symptom Illnesses. - Overview of somatic symptoms illness - Onset and clinical course - Related disorders - Etiology - Treatment and Nursing Intervention	Lectures, Blackboard, data show, discussion	group's discussion, daily quiz, attendance students



		r	The Clinical Content			
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Le	arning Method	Evaluation Method
1	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Orientation to the clinical area	films	ers, Handouts, video- t, Psychiatric clinics Psychiatric teaching itals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
2	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Orientation to the admission and discharge procedures	films	ers, Handouts, video- s, Psychiatric clinics Psychiatric teaching itals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
3	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	 Demonstration for patient assessment Taking history. Physical examination. Mental status examination. 	films	ers, Handouts, video- s, Psychiatric clinics Psychiatric teaching itals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study
4	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	 Observing clinical instructor while interviewing & 	films	ers, Handouts, video- s, Psychiatric clinics Psychiatric teaching itals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
5	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	- Communicating with Psychiatric patients	clinic	o-films, Psychiatric es and Psychiatric ing hospitals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing,



					Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
6	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	 Observing clinical instructor while using therapeutic technique to the patients 	Handouts, video-films, Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
7	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Clinical practice in the psychiatric female unit	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
8	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Clinical practice in the psychiatric female unit	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
9	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Clinical practice in the psychiatric female unit	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
10	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Clinical practice in the psychiatric male unit	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.



11	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Clinical practice in the psychiatric male unit	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Lectures, Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
12	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Clinical practice in the psychiatric male unit	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Lectures, Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
13	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Clinical practice in the substance abused patients unit.	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Lectures, Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
14	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Clinical practice in the substance abused patients unit.	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Lectures, Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.
15	12	Psychiatric Hospitals	Assist in providing nursing care to patients with ECT	Psychiatric clinics and Psychiatric teaching hospitals.	Lectures, Small group's discussion, Role playing, Demonstration, Writing reports, Case study.



13. Course Evaluation

Theory mid exam
Clinical evaluation
Final theory exam.
Final clinical exam.
Total

20%
40%
20%
100%

14. Learning & Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing- eight edition 2020 SHEILA L. VIDEBECK, PhD, RN Professor, Nursing
Main References (sources)	Mental Health Nursing -SIXTH EDITION, 2015 Linda M. Gorman, RN, MN,
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports)	Contemporary Psychiatric–Mental Health Nursing- third edition 2014 Carol Ren Kneisl, , Eileen Trigoboff,
Websites or Electronic References	. Neeb's Fundamentals of Mental Health Nursing , 4TH EDITION , 2014



Course Description (Critical Care Nursing)

		Course Descript	ion (Critical Care Nursing)	
1.0	Cour	cse Title Critical Care Nursing		
2.0	Cour	se Code	NUR409	
3. S	Seme	ster/Year	Fourth Stage / first and second semester	
4. I)escr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024	
5. A	Avail	able Attendance Form	Students attend the classroom during the theoretical part and to the laboratory and hospital for practical training	
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	Total (180) hours weekly of (15) weeks (12 hours weekly) (2 Theory + 4 Lab.+ 6 Clinical)	
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	Total of (6) credits (4 Theory + 4 Practice)	
			Dr. Mohammed Hussein Ali *1	
8.0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Ass. Lecturer, Iman Abbas Fadhil *2	
0. E	E-ma	3 1	normhmm@yahoo.com *1	
9. E	L-IIIa	III	iman.abbas@albayan.edu.iq *2	
10.	C	ourse Objectives		
	A1	Utilize knowledge from care of critically ill adults.	n the humanities and science in planning	
	A2	Demonstrate safe nursing	care of critically ill adults.	
dge	A3	Understand the effect of the critical illness on the clients and their families		
wle	A4	Assess and manage client	with renal - urinary dysfunctions.	
Knowledge	A5	Discuss psychosocial assest clients and their families.	ssment and interventions relevant to critically ill	
	B1	Describe the impact of the	critical care environment on the clients.	
70	B2	Discuss current monitoring	g techniques used in critical care settings.	
Skills	B3	Demonstrate competence i	in homodynamic and cardiac monitoring.	
S	B4	Deal efficiently with cases		
	C1		cation techniques with clients.	
nes	C2	1 ,	re for clients with respiratory dysfunction.	
C2 Provide quality nursing care for clients with respiratory dysfunction. Relate the human responses to critical illness to the underlying path physiology.				
11.	Tea	ching and Learning Stra	ntegies	



1.	Method of delivering lectures, discussion	4.	Practical application or clinical training
	groups, and asking questions during		in teaching hospitals, presenting
	theoretical material.		seminars by students, and presenting a
			topic or assignment within the subject's
			specialty. Practical training.
2.	Practical training in specialized	5.	Role play
	laboratories		
3.	Using white board, using PowerPoint	6.	Show educational films
	slides on data show.		



12. The Structure of the Course

***	TT	DI O	T. (0.1)	T . 35.0.3	T 1 (1 37 (1 3
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
		Understanding professional nursing work	The students will be able to understand the following:		
1.	2	Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems	Unit 1: General concepts in caring for critically ill		
		(individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care	1.Nutritional support.2.Mechanical ventilation.3.Homodynamic monitoring.	 slide show brainstorming, 	questions and answers
2.	2	Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of	4.Sedating and paralytic agents.5.Alteration in consciousness.6.Pain.7.Prolonged immobility.	discussion, 3. Power point 4. Role play	2. Daily exam 3. Teamwork
3.	2	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions	Unit 2: The concept of holism applied to critical care nursing 1.The client's experience with critical illness. 2.The family's experience with critical illness.	 slide show brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	 questions and answers Daily exam Teamwork



4.	2	For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work Understanding professional	3.Impact of critical care environment on the client. 4.Relieving pain and providing comfort. 5.Psychosocial support for the clients and their families. 6.Client and family education in critical care. Unit3: Professional practice		
5.	2	nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work	issues in critical care: 1. Ethical issues in critical care nursing. 2. Legal issues in critical care nursing. 3. Excellence in critical care nursing. Unit 4: Special Populations in critical care: 1. The critically ill pediatric client. 2. The critically ill pregnant woman. 3. The critically ill older client. 4. The post anesthesia client	 slide show brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	 questions and answers Daily exam Teamwork



6.	2	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work	Unit 4: Special Populations in Critical Care: 1 The critically ill pediatric client. 2 The critically ill pregnant woman. 3 The critically ill older client. 4 The post anesthesia client.	 slide show brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	 questions and answers Daily exam Teamwork
7.	2	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems	Unit 5: Cardiovascular Dysfunctions 1. Acute coronary syndromes: • Chest pain.	1. slide show	1. questions and
8.	2	(individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing	 Angina pectoris. Myocardial infarction. 2.Heart failure/ pulmonary edema. 3.Cardiogenic shock. 4.Cardiac surgery. 5.Nursing intervention and management. 	 brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	answers 2. Daily exam 3. Teamwork



		Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work			
9.	2	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems	Unit 6: Respiratory Dysfunctions. 1.Refractory severe asthma. 2.Acute lung and acute respiratory		
10.	2		distress syndrome. 3.Pneumothorax. 4Acute respiratory failure. 5. Nursing intervention and management.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	 questions and answers Daily exam Teamwork
11.	2	. Understanding professional nursing work	Unit 7: Renal – Urinary Dysfunctions: 1. Acute renal failure.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, 	 questions and answers Daily exam Teamwork



12.	2	Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work	2.Renal transplantation.3.Renal replacement therapies.4.Nursing intervention and management .	3. Power point4. Role play	
13.	2	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing	Unit 8: Multisystem Trauma:1.Wound management.2. Head and facial trauma.	1. slide show	
14.	2	Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing	 Spinal cord and neck trauma. Chest trauma. Abdominal Trauma. Musculoskeletal emergencies. Burns. 	power point 2. brainstorming, discussion, 3. Power point 4. Role play	 questions and answers Daily exam Teamwork



		Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work
15.	2	Final Exam

		La	boratory Practice		
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1.	4	 Learn how to perform nursing applications and interventions for the patient. Identify the medical equipment required in nursing work and learn how to work on it. Learn how to give medications and how to handle them. Actual application on laboratory dummies inside laboratories to gain nursing skills 	Communication in crisis.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	 questions and answers Daily exam Teamwork
2.	4	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work	2. Feeding critically ill client.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	=



		Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work			
3.	4	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional			
4.	4	nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work	3. Mobilization and transferring of critically ill client	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	=
5.	4	Understanding professional nursing work	4. Undressing client with multisystem traumas	1. slide show power point	=



		Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work		2. brainstorming, discussion,3. Power point Role play	
6.	4	=	5. Wound and skin care	 slide show power point brainstorming, 	=
7.	4		of critically ill client	discussion, 3. Power point Role play	
8.	4	Understanding professional nursing work	6. Homodynamic measurements/ monitoring.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, 	=



9.	4	Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing		3. Power point4. Role play	
10.	4	work Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos)	7. Endotracheal intubations management.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	



		Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work			
11.	4	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work	8. Chest tube intubations management.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	
12.	4	Understanding professional nursing work	9. Airway obstruction and Resuscitation (CPR) procedures.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, 	=



13.	4	Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various		3. Power point4. Role play	
		Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work			
14.	4	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos)	10. Crutch and cane fitting for client with casts.	 slide show power point brainstorming, discussion, Power point Role play 	=



15	4	WOIK	Final Laboratory Ex	kam	
		work			
		Applies health education to nursing			
		nursing problems			
		Using nursing models to solve			
		ı			
		models related to nursing work			
		Understanding the various			
		nursing			
		Predicting future visions in			

Clinical Practice

	Chineur Fuerice					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1.	6	 Applying learned nursing interventions to the patient. Identify the medical conditions of patients and learn how to identify the symptoms and signs of each disease. Identifying the medical equipment inside each unit in the hospital and 	Coronary care unit	Clinical	 Daily evaluation An assignment/weekly weekly report Nursing care plan/daily skills Daily nursing care plan Provide a case study and 	
2.	6	learning how to deal with them. 4. Learn how to actually give medications to patients. 5. Learn how to give psychological support to the patient and how to educate the patient about the treatment and appropriate nutrition for him.	(CCU)		presentation 8. Daily exams	
3.	6	Understanding professional nursing work		=	1. Daily evaluation	
4.	6	Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society)	Intensive care unit (I.C.U)		 An assignment/weekly weekly report Nursing care plan/daily skills 	



		Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work			6. Daily nursing care plan7. Provide a case study and presentation8. Daily exams
 5. 6. 	6	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into societ for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work	Respiratory care unit (R.C.U)	=	 Daily evaluation An assignment/weekly weekly report Nursing care plan/daily skills Daily nursing care plan Provide a case study and presentation Daily exams
7.	6	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into societ	Recovery Room (R.R)	=	 Daily evaluation An assignment/weekly
8.	6	for professional nursing	11110 (11111)		3. weekly report4. Nursing care plan/daily



9.	6	Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work Understanding professional nursing work		=	 5. Skills8 6. Daily nursing care plan 7. Provide a case study and presentation 8. Daily exams 1. Daily evaluation
10.	6	Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work	Emergency Room (E.R)		 Daily evaluation An assignment/weekly weekly report Nursing care plan/daily skills Daily nursing care plan Provide a case study and presentation Daily exams
11. 12.	6	Understanding professional nursing work	Kidney dialysis unit	=	 Daily evaluation An assignment/weekly



	Interpreting issues of integration into society for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work			 weekly report Nursing care plan/daily skills Daily nursing care plan Provide a case study and presentation Daily exams
13. 6	Understanding professional nursing work Interpreting issues of integration into society		=	 Daily evaluation An assignment/weekly
14. 6	for professional nursing Discussing beneficiary systems (individual, family, society) Identify the ethical dimensions For nursing and health care Application of computer science in nursing work Understanding the concepts of (change, complexity, chaos) Predicting future visions in nursing Understanding the various models related to nursing work Using nursing models to solve nursing problems Applies health education to nursing work	Burn units		 weekly report Nursing care plan/daily skills Daily nursing care plan Provide a case study and presentation Daily exams



15. 6 Final Clinical Exam



13. Course Evaluation	
1 st theory exam.	10%
2 nd theory exam.	10%
Clinical evaluation	20%
Final theory exam.	40%
Final Clinical exam.	20%
Total	100%
14. Learning & Teaching Resource	ees
Required textbooks (curricular if any)	- Suzanne C.,Brenda G., Janice L., Kerry H., Brunner & Suddarths: Textbook of medical surgical nursing, Twelfth edition, 2010.
Main References (sources)	
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports)	 Baird, Marianne Saunorus, et al., Manual of Critical Care Nursing Intervention and Collaborative Management, 5th ed., St. Louis, Mosby Inc., 2005. Morton, Patricia Gonce, et.al, Critical Care Nursing A Holistic Approach, 8th ed., New York, Lippincott William &Wilkins,2005. Sheehy, Susan Budassi and Gail Pisarcik Lenehan, Manual of Emergency Care, St. Louis, Mosby A Harcourt Health Sciences Company, 1999. Sole, M., Introduction to Critical Care Nursing. 3rd ed., New York, Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, (2000)

Websites or Electronic References



Course Description (Medical Psychology for Nursing)

1. Course Title Medical Psychology for Nursing						
				• • • •		
2. Course Code			HPN4	HPN410		
3. Sem	iestei	r/Year	Fourtl	h yea	rs / 2 nd Semester.	
4. Des	cript	ion Preparation Date	16/9/2	024		
5. Ava	ilabl	e Attendance Form	Theor	y in (Class room	
6. No.	of H	ours (Total)	30 hou	rs		
7. No.	of C	redits (Total)	2 C	redit	ts	
8. Cou	ırse A	Administrator Name	Dr. Sa	ja H	ashem Mohammed	
9. E-m	nail		Saja.h	@all	payan.edu.iq	
10.	Cour	rse Objectives				
lge	A1	provide the nursing students with basic knowledge concerning psychological concepts and principles.			nowledge concerning psychological concepts	
rled	A2	Understand Psychological o	concepts	, Prin	ciples and branches.	
Knowledge	A3	Discuss theories of persona	lity deve	lopmo	ent.	
\Sigma	A4	Recognize human motivation	on and it	ts clas	sification.	
	B1	Distinguish between frustra	ation and	l conf	lict	
	B2	Identify the cognitive proce	esses, suc	h as t	hinking, memory, learning, and intelligence.	
Skills	В3	Explain human behaviors of	on the ba	sis of	psychological concepts and principles.	
Sk	B4	Apply Psychological princip	ples and	theor	ies in the practical daily life.	
	C1	understand and predict hu	man beh	avior	s during their daily life.	
	C2	Appreciate human action a	nd react	ion in	the daily life.	
Values	various theories of human behaviors and personality development enable students explain and predict human behaviors					
11.Te	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
1.		ures, Blackboard, Data show		4.	Daily Quiz, unit exam	
2.		ll group's discussion.		5.	Attending students	
3.	Writing reports 6.					



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course						
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1	2	Psychology fo Nurses	 Introduction to Psychology Definitions and terminology. History of psychology. Aims of psychology 	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion		
2	2	=	 Theoretical and practical branches of psychology. Approaches to psychology Methodology in psychology. 	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion		
3	2	=	Motivation:Definition.Theories of motivation	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion		
4	2	=	The work of motives.Motives classification	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion		
5	2		Emotion: - Definition Theoretical background.	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion		
6	2		Nervous system and emotion.Development of emotion.Kinds of emotion.	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion		
7	2		Frustration and Conflict - Frustration definition and causal factors.	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz, attendance of students,		



				· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		- Conflict definition and kinds.		Discussion
8	2.	- Management of Frustration and conflict.	Lectures-Blackboard, D	
		- Psychological Defense Mechanisms.	show	attendance of students, Discussion
9	2	Personality:	Lectures-Blackboard, D	
		- Definition.	show	attendance of students, Discussion
		- Theoretical background.		Discussion
		- Trait classification		
10	2	- Measurement and evaluation of	Lectures-Blackboard, D	
		personality.	show	attendance of students, Discussion
		- Adjustment.		Discussion
11	2	Attention and perception:	Lectures-Blackboard, D	
		- Definitions.	show	attendance of students, Discussion
		- Kinds of attention.		Discussion
		- Factors affect attention.		
12	2	Thinking and Learning:	Lectures-Blackboard, D	
		- Definitions.	show	attendance of students, Discussion
		- Kinds and levels of thinking.		Discussion
		- Conditions of learning.		
13	2	Memory and Forgetting:	Lectures,-Blackboard, D	
		- Definitions.	show	attendance of students, Discussion
		- Process of memorization.		21004001011
		- Types of memory		
		- Causal factors of forgetting.		
		- Interpretation of forgetting		



14	2	Stress and stress management	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz, attendance of students, Discussion
15	2	 Intelligence: Definition of Intelligence. Factors effecting Intelligence. Intelligent Age and Intelligent Quotient 	Lectures-Blackboard, D show	daily quiz , attendance of students, Discussion



13. Course Evaluation	
midterm exam.	15%
Quiz	5%
Assignments	5%
Students attendance	5%
Final exam.	70%
Total	100%
14. Learning & Teaching Resource	ees
Required textbooks (curricular if any)	- Sreevani, R. (2013). Psychology for nurses. Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers.
Main References (sources)	- Upton, D. (2013). Introducing psychology for nurses and healthcare professionals. Routledge.
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports)	 Rosie M. Psychology. (2017). Rice University. Ciccarelli, S., & White, J. (2018). Psychology. Fifth edition: Pearson Education Limited
Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (1)

	Course Description (1)				
Cour	se Title	Gradua	Graduation Research Project I,II		
2. Course Code			NUR(404,411)		
Seme	ester/Year	Fourth	year ,	first& second semester	
Descr	iption Preparation Date	16/9/2	024		
vail	able Attendance Form	Resear	ch gr	oups for every teacher	
No. o	f Hours (Total)	90			
No. o	f Credits (Total)	3			
Cour	se Administrator Name	Nursing	g Stafi	& Allied Faculties	
E-ma	il	con@a	lbay	an.edu.iq	
C	ourse Objectives				
A1	Identify & search for the	inform	ation	on certain nursing topics.	
A2	Explain & apply how to conduct manual & computer literature search.				
A3	Choose the appropriate research design for the study.				
A4	Outline the steps used in selecting sample				
B1	Apply methods of data collection				
B2	Apply the statistical procedures				
B3	Discuss the results of the	e study.			
B4					
C1	List the conclusions & re	ecomme	ndati	ons of the study	
C2	Submit written research	project	to the	project research committee	
C3	Demonstrate oral present	tation to an examination committee			
C4					
.Tea	ching and Learning Stra	tegies			
1. Students are distributed to college teachers			4.	collects the sample from different places - hospitals - school students or - health centers - others	
_		een the	5.		
Usin	g the university library to pre	pare the	6.		
	Course Vailable No. of	Description Preparation Date Available Attendance Form No. of Hours (Total) No. of Credits (Total) Course Administrator Name E-mail Course Objectives A1 Identify & search for the A2 Explain & apply how to A3 Choose the appropriate r A4 Outline the steps used in B1 Apply methods of data c B2 Apply the statistical proc B3 Discuss the results of the B4 C1 List the conclusions & re C2 Submit written research C3 Demonstrate oral presen C4 Teaching and Learning Stra Students are distributed to college teachers Organizes a weekly meeting betw teachers and his group	Course Code Semester/Year Fourth Description Preparation Date Available Attendance Form No. of Hours (Total) No. of Credits (Total) Course Administrator Name Course Objectives A1 Identify & search for the inform A2 Explain & apply how to conduct A3 Choose the appropriate research A4 Outline the steps used in selectin B1 Apply methods of data collection B2 Apply the statistical procedures B3 Discuss the results of the study. B4 C1 List the conclusions & recomme C2 Submit written research project of C3 Demonstrate oral presentation to C4 Teaching and Learning Strategies Students are distributed to college teachers Organizes a weekly meeting between the teachers and his group Using the university library to prepare the	Course Code Semester/Year Description Preparation Date Available Attendance Form No. of Hours (Total) No. of Credits (Total) Course Administrator Name Course Objectives Al Identify & search for the information A2 Explain & apply how to conduct man A3 Choose the appropriate research designated and Discuss the results of the study. B1 Apply methods of data collection B2 Apply the statistical procedures B3 Discuss the results of the study. B4 C1 List the conclusions & recommendation C2 Submit written research project to the C3 Demonstrate oral presentation to an example of the conclusions are distributed to college teachers Students are distributed to college teachers Organizes a weekly meeting between the teachers and his group Using the university library to prepare the 6.	



12. T	12. The Structure of the Course					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	3					
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					
13	3					
14	3					
15	3					
16	3					
17	3					
18	3					
19	3					
20	3					
21	3					
22	3					
23	3					

	11	9 /	
المراثع المراتع	الن	معت	Š

24	3		
25	3		
26	3		
27	3		
28	3		
29	3		
30	3		



The mid exam consists of 40%

The first Seminar: 10% of the committee's evaluation

10% teacher's evaluation

Second seminar 10% committee evaluation

10% teacher's evaluation

The final exam consist of 60%

Oral exam (research presentation) 20%
Writing the research 20%
Supervisor evaluation 20%

Total 100%

Required textbooks (curricular if any) Main References (sources)	Books related to research Local and international magazines and research
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports) Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Arabic Language II)

Course Description (Music Language II)			
1. Course Title	Arabic Language II		
2. Course Code	ARB412		
3. Semester/Year	Fourth Grade/First semester		
4. Description Preparation Date	16/9/2024		
5. Available Attendance Form	Daily attendance according to the lecture schedule		
6. No. of Hours (Total)	Total :hours 15one hour weekly		
7. No. of Credits (Total)	1 credit		
8. Course Administrator Name	Asst. Luct. Khansa Saad Fajr		
9. E-mail	Khansaa.s@albayan.edu.Iq		

Course Objectives

		The student should be familiar with the principles and rules of the Arabic languag				
10.						
dge	A1	The program aims to raise the student's ability to the level of understanding In the field of language				
Knowledg	A2	. Enabling students to obtain knowledge in the origins of speech and sentences.				
no	A3	A3 Enabling students to obtain knowledge in ancient and modern poetry and prose and their types				
×	A4					
SO	B1 Teaching the student how to become able to use eloquent linguistic methods					
	B2 Teaching the student to analyze understand, deduce, and employ the prescribed curriculum vocabulary, B3 Students acquire the skill of writing sentences correctly					
2						



		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	B4	Students gain the ability to pronounce letters of	correctly	y					
	C1	C1 The skill of reading, criticizing and judging texts							
	C2	The skill of verbal and written communication with others							
S	C3	The skill of researching linguistic and literary sources							
Values	Promoting scientific research in the field of the Arabic language and its sciences and preparing linguistic and literary studies and research								
11.	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies								
1.	Theo	retical lecture with the use of power point program	4.	Theoretical lectures in the form of recitation					
2.	Asking questions and opening the door to dialogue			Summarizing lectures with emphasis on vocabulary					
3.		Assigning the student to reports	6.						

12. T	12. The Structure of the Course						
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method		
1	1	Introduction to the Arabic language	uation m	Theoretical lecture with the use of power point program	-1		
2	1	The student should be able to formulate behavioral goals and formulate a question that achieves the goal	How to write hamza	Theoretical lecture with the use of power point program	, ,		
3	1	The skill of verbal and written communication with others	Sections of speech	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching	Question within the lecture		



				subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	
4	1	Identifying linguistic and literary problems among students	Original and subsidiary grammatical .signs	Theoretical lecture with the us power point program	Question within the lecture
5	1	The skill of verbal and wi communication with others	Free poetry	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	, ,
6	1	The skill of verbal and we communication with others	The Inflected and Inflected form of verbs	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	. J
7	1	The skill of verbal and wi communication with others	The built and the Arabized are nouns	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	j
8	1	The skill of verbal and wi communication with others	The adjective	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	j
9	1	The skill of verbal and wi communication with others	Sections of the nominal and verbal sentence	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
10	1	The skill of verbal and with others	Interrogative	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	5
11	1	The skill of verbal and we communication with others	Passive verb	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	3 3 3 3 3
12	1	The skill of verbal and with others	Active verb	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	,
13	1	The skill of verbal and wi communication with others	Teacher	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	, ,
14	1	Identifying the role of motivation in the learning process, contemporary reading of linguistic and literary texts	Negation	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Asking questions and answering them from the student
15	1	The skill of verbal and written communication with others	Nazik al-Malaika	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing



16	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Jeweler	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
17	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Ahmad Shawqi	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
18	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Present tense verb	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
19	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Badr Shaker Sayyab	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
20	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Accusative present tense verb	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
21	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	'The bound ta' and the open ta	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
22	1	Analyzing and explaining te	xts	Pendants	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
23	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Literary texts	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
24	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Correct and incorrect verbs	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
25	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Modern poetic schools	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
26	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Emphasis	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
27	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	The art of eloquence	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
28	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Ancient poetic arts	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
29	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Dhaad and Dhaa	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing
30	1	The skill of verbal and communication with others	wri	Characteristics of literature	Theoretical lecture with use of power point prog	Daily testing



Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

Attendance and participation 5%

Daily 5%

Monthly exam 20%

Final exam 70%

Final grade 100%

Required textbooks	Methodical books/help books
(curricular if any)	
Main References	Basic texts prepared by the subject teacher
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	Reports/periodicals and scientific journals
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	International Information Network (Internet)



Course Description (English Language 4)

English part IV
ENG 413
2024-2025 (Fourth-Year Class)
16/9/2024
classroom
30
30
Asst. Lect. Laa'li Muammer Ibrahim
Laali.m97@gmail.com

10. Course Objectives:

- A. Practice conversation in English.
- B. Construct and use grammatically correct sentences.
- C. Improve the four skills in general: reading, writing, speaking, and listening.

a	A1	Learn new vocabulary related to various topics in the coursebook.						
Knowledge	A2	Learn more about different cultures and lifestyles by reading about them.						
	B1	Improve the student's speaking skills.						
70	B2	Teach them how to write emails using formal language.						
Skills	B3	Improve their reading skills.						
S	B4	Improve their presentation skills in English.						
	C1	Global Communication						
es	C2	Career Opportunities						
Values	C3	Cultural Exchange						
×	C4	Personal Development						
10.	10. Teaching and Learning Strategies							
1.	Cor	nmunicative Approach 4. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities						
2.	Tas	k-Based Learning 5. Authentic Materials						



11. T	11. The Structure of the Course					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 1/No place like home	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz	
2	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 1/No place like home	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz	
3	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 2/ Been there, done that!	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz	
4	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 2/ Been there, done that!	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz	
5	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 3/What a story!	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz	
6	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 3/What a story!	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz	
7	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 4/Nothing but the truth	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz	



8	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 5/An eye to the future	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz
9	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 6/Making it big	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz
10	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 7/Getting together	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz
11	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 8/Going to extremes	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz
12	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 9/Forever friends	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz
13	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 10/Risking life and limb	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz
14	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 11/In your dreams	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz
15	2	See the coursebook's Language Input	Unit 12/It's never too late	1. Communicative Approach 2. Task-Based Learning 3. A mix of individual, pair, and group activities	Quiz



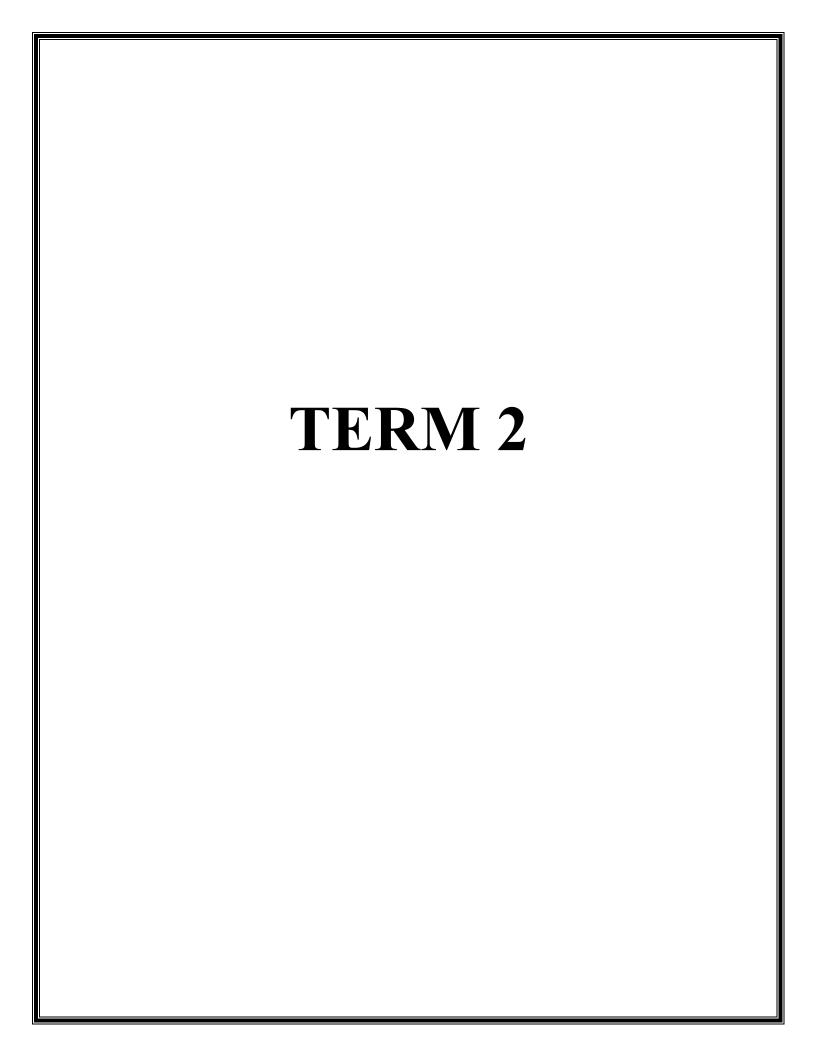
10 marks for daily participation and home work

10 marks for a test

20 for a monthly exam

60 for the final exam

Required textbooks	Soars, L. and Soars, J. (2003).
(curricular if any)	New Headway Upper-Intermediate,
(Carrentar if any)	Oxford University Press.
Main References	-
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	-
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	engvid.com





Course Description (Community Health Nursing)

		arse Beserrenon	(Community Hearth Harbing)	
1. (Cour	se Title	Community Health Nursing	
2. (Cour	se Code	NUR 401	
3. S	Seme	ster/Year	Fourth Grade/First or second semester	
4. I)escr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/2024	
5. A	Avail	able Attendance Form	Students' attendance and registration in the classroom	
6. No. of Hours (Total)			Total number of hours: (189) hours Theoretical (3 hours) per week: for (15) weekstotal (45) hours Practical (12) hours per week for (12) weekstotal (144) hours	
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	7 credits	
8. 0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Prof. Dr. Hala S. Abdulwahid Ass. Lucturer Shaker Mahdi Salih	
9. E-mail		il	hala.sa@albayan.edu.iq shakr.mahdi@albayan.edu.iq	
10.	C	ourse Objectives		
	A1	Enabling students to beco	ome familiar with the most important basic concepts lic health nursing.	
d)	A2	community health nursing.	me familiar with the multiple nursing specializations, such as primary health care, maternal and child nursin's and women's health nursing, family health nursing,	
Knowledge	Enabling students to learn about the use of the nursing process, there interventions, critical thinking, and professional communication to provide care services to health service beneficiaries from the community.			
Kr	A4		about models of health promotion that benefit society	
		Enabling students to learn about therapeutic communication skills with he service beneficiaries in the community, and with members of the multidisciplin health team in the health system.		
		Enabling students to learn about the principles of self-direction, leadership, and management in meeting the needs of health service beneficiaries in the communication.		
		Enabling students to apply theoretical concepts in practical reality.		
Skill	B1	The student will be able to evaluate community health needs and problems in or to provide health care.		



	B2	Follow international standards whi	le pro	oviding comprehensive nursing care.	
	В3	Using the correct principles in providing health education to the individual, fam and community.			
	B4	Dealing with the country's health system and primary health care as the first line achieving health for the community Without economic and social differences.			
	C1	Recognizing the concept of health as a value and a right for everyone, regardless social differences.			
	C2	Respecting all segments of society	and t	heir right to obtain health services.	
səi	C3	Honesty and integrity in dealing with health service applicants in cases of illness otherwise.			
Values	C4	Educating community members at providing high-quality health servi		he importance of the nursing profession	
11	.Tea	ching and Learning Strategies			
1.	Ado	pting the weekly lecture method.	4.	Adopting the direct training method (practical training), where the teacher directly supervises the practical training according to a curriculum prepared for this purpose.	
2.	to p	the separate slide presentation style resent the lecture.	5.	Discussion method: Students are assigned topics related to the course material to discuss with their colleagues in practical training settings.	
3.		the direct discussion method with ents.	6.		



12. T	he Structu	re of the Course			
Week	Hours Theory	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3 Hou	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about communication	1. Introduction to Community Health Nursing - Definitions: Health, Nursing, Community, Community Health, Public Health and Community Health Nursing -Community—Based Nursing, Population- Focused Nursing-The Mission of Community Health Nursing - Characteristics of Community Health Nursing - Components of Community Health - Community Health Nursing Standards - Roles and Functions of Community Health Nurse	The use of Power Point Program for lectu presentation	Quiz
2		Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about dimensions of the community he nursing model	2. Dimensions of Community Health Nursing - The Dimension of Health - The Dimension of Health Care - The Dimension of Nursing		Quiz
3		Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about communhealth assessment	3. Community Assessment - Approaches for Community Assessment - Functions of Community Assessment - Principles of Community Assessment - Data Sources for Community Health Assessment - Types of Community Needs Assessment - Community Assessment Methods - Sources of Community Data	The use of Power Point Program for lectu presentation	Quiz
4		Increasing students' knowledge developing their skills on ways access community health	Approaches to Community Health Health Promotion Case Management	The use of Power	Quiz



		- Empowerment		
5	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about primary he care for the community	5. Primary Health Care (PHC) - Definition of Primary Health Care - Principles of PHC - Elements of Primary Health Care - Primary Health Care and Community He Nursing	Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz
6	Increasing stude knowledge and develop students' skills about fan health care services	- Definitions: Family, Family Health	The use of Powe	Quiz
7	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about caring special community groups	7. Health Care of Aggregates - Care of Children and Adolescents: - Children's Health Promotion across Life-Span - Role of the Community Health Nurse at: Primary Prevention Secondary Prevention - Adolescent's Health Promotion across Life-Span - Role of the Community Health Nurse at: Primary Prevention Secondary Prevention Secondary Prevention Tertiary Prevention - Care of Women Health Promotion across Life-Span - Role of the Community Health Nurse in Women Health at: Primary Prevention Secondary Prevention Tertiary Prevention Secondary Prevention Secondary Prevention - Men's Health Promotion across Life-Span - Role of the Community Health Nurse in	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz



8		Primary Prevention Secondary Prevention Tertiary Prevention -Care of the Elderly: - Definitions: Aging, Ageism Health Needs of Elderly Primary Prevention Secondary Prevention Tertiary Prevention Mid Term Exam		
9	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about maternal child care	9. Maternal and Child Health Care Services (MCH) - Definition - Objectives of MCH Services - Types of MCH Services	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz
10	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about school he services	10. School Health Care Nursing - Definitions: School, School Age Children, School Health, School Health Care Nursing - School Health Program - Component of School Health Programs - The School Health Team - Role of the Nurse in the School Health Setting	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz
11	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about occupation health services	12. Occupational Health Care Nursing - Definitions of Occupational Health and Occupational Health Nursing - Objectives of Occupational Health Nursing - Work-health Interaction - Role of the Occupational Health Nurse		Quiz
12	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about home visit community members	13. Home Visits	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz



13	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills about home he care provided To the community members	14. Home Health Care Nursing - Definitions of Home Health Care and Home Health Care Nursing - Team Members of Home Health Care Services - Types of Clients in Home Health Care Services - Role of the Community Health Nurse in the Home Health Care	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz
14	Increasing students' knowledge developing skills ab environmental health	14. Environmental Health and Safety Services - Definitions: Environment, Environmental Health - Elements of the Environment - Factors Affecting Environmental Health - Major Global Environmental Concerns	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz
15		Term Exam		



- 1. Adopting daily, monthly and quarterly tests
- 2. Adopting a clinical training evaluation method
- 3. Adopting the method of submitting weekly reports

Student evaluation is as follows:

-Semester pursuit score

First midterm theoretical exam: 7.5% Second midterm theoretical exam: 7.5%

Daily exams: 5%

Practical (clinical) assessment: 20%

Quest rating (total): 40%

2. Final exam score

Theoretical exam 40%

Practical exam 20%

Final exam evaluation (total) 60%

Required textbooks	Community and Public Health Nursing:
(curricular if any)	Promoting Health of Aggregate, Families and
(connectal if any)	Communities, Fourth Edition, St. Louis, 1996.
Main References	Community and Public Health Nursing:
(sources)	Promoting Health of Aggregate, Families and
(sources)	Communities, Fourth Edition, St. Louis, 1996.
Recommended Books & References	
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	 Journal of Community Health Nursing
(Serentific Courtinate, respectis (11)	2. American Journal of Public Health
Websites or Electronic References	community and Public Health Nursing pdf
	s://repository.poltekkes-
	im.ac.id/563/1/Public%20Health%20Nursi
	%20(%20PDFDrive.com%20).pdf
	, , , ,



Course Description (Management and Leadership in Nursing)

1. (1. Course Title Management and Leadership in Nursing				ent and Leadership in Nursing	
2. (2. Course Code			NUR 402		
3.8	3. Semester/Year			Year	:: First and second semester	
4. I	Descr	ription Preparation Date	16/9/20)24		
5. A	vail	able Attendance Form	Stude	nt att	endance in the classroom	
6. N	No. 0	f Hours (Total)	75 hours)	ırs (3	0 theoretical hours + 45 practical	
7. N	No. 0	f Credits (Total)	3 C	redi	ts	
8. 0	Cour	se Administrator Name			Raheem Atyia Badir, PhD/Nursing r :Shakr Mahdi Saleh	
9. F	E-ma	il			<u>a@albayan.edu.iq</u> @albayan.edu.iq	
10.	C	ourse Objectives				
lge	A1	Increasing students' knowledge	of aspects	related	to leadership and management in nursing.	
Knowledge	A2	Enhancing students' performa	ance in the roles of leader and nursing director in applied fields.			
NOU	A3	Enabling students to apply lea	adership and management theories in the applied field.			
₹	A4					
	B1	Acquiring skills related to leader	rship and i	manag	ement in nursing.	
	B2	Possibility of conducting evaluation	ation for s	kills.		
Skills	В3	Strengthening the teaching and	d learning	mecha	nism.	
Sk	B4					
_	C1	Contributing to strengthening re	elationship	s betw	een students.	
S	C2	Emphasis on strengthening the	relations	hip bet	ween students and faculty members.	
alues	C3	Work seriously and realisticall	y to streng	gthen r	elations between faculty members.	
V	C4	Providing appropriate means t	to consolid	ate stu	dents' relationship with the scientific subject.	
11.	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
1.	1. Increasing students' knowledge related			4.	Use the direct discussion method.	
2.	Enal	ership and management in nursing pling students to apply theoretical actical reality.		5.	Using modern methods related to education.	
3.	Enal	bling students to play the role of le nurse manager in the applied reali		6.	Approval of daily, monthly and quarterly tests.	



Wee k	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	 Increasing students' knowledg of aspects related to leadership a management in nursing. Acquiring skills related to leadership and management in nursing. 	Part I: Management 1.1. What is Management 1.2. What Do Manager Do? 1.3. B Management Skills 1.4. How to Be a Be Manager? a. As a person b. On the job Levels of Management: a. Top-level manab. Middle-level managers c. First-I managers	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Daily exam, questions and answers
2	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	.1The student is able to know th pyramid of management skills 2. The student acqui administrative skills	Part II: Management Skills Pyramid:	brainstorming, discussion, Power point	questions and answers
3	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able to kn the roles that managers play.	Part III: Manager's Roles 3.1. Coach 3.2. Mentor 3.3. Teacher 3.4. Parent 3.5. Mediator	brainstorming, discussion, Power point	Questions and answers writing reports
4	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able to kn the types of theories in managem and their historical development		brainstorming, discussion, Power point	questions and answers
5	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able to kn how to be a successful manager	Part V: How to Manage? and the Top Things to be A Better Manager	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Questions and answers monthly exam
6	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able to kn what is meant by strate management	Part VI: Strategic Management 6.1. Definit 6.2. Levels 6.3. Stages and Activities in Strategic Management Process 1. Strate Formulation 2. Strategy Implementation Strategy Evaluation	Power point	Daily exam, questions and answers
7	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student is able to know elements of management	Part VII: Functions of Management Planning 7.2. Organizing 7.3. Staffing Directing 7.5. Coordinating 7.6. Controlling 7.7. Decision Making 7.8. Evaluating	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Daily exam, questions and answers
8	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student can know	Part VIII: Job Description and Job Anal 8.1. Definition of Job Description 8.2. Step Developing Job Description 8.3. How to W		Daily exam, questions and answers



		What is meant by job descript and its distinction from analysis?	a Job Description? 8.4. Definition of Analysis 8.5. Activities of Job Analysis Ten Top Concerns of Today's Managers		
9	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able to understand the inevitability of change and how to manage it 2. The student is able to understarisk management and how to avothem.	Part IX: Change Management and I Management 9.1. What is Cha Management? 9.2. Why Do We Manage Change? 9.3. What is the Goal of Cha Management? 9.4. What is Risk Managem 9.5. Methods of Risk Management Principles of Risk Management 9.7. Proces Establishing the Context 2. Identification Assessment 4. Creating Risk Management 15. Implementation 6. Review and Evaluation the Plan 9.8. Seven Cardinal Rules for Practice of Risk Communication Composite Risk Index 9.10. Potential I Treatment 1. Risk Avoidance 2. Reduction 3. Risk Sharing 4. Risk Retention	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Questions and answers writing reports
10	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	 The student is able to know an understand the importance of tim and how to manage time. The student's knowledge electronic management compone 	Part X: Time Management and Electronic Management 10.1. Definitions 10.2. Personal Time Management Skills 10.3. Top Five Tomanagement Tips 10.4. Components Electronic Management	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Questions and answers monthly exam
11	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able to kn the definition of leadership and leader and what his qualities a skills are	Part XI: Leadership 5 11.1. Definition 1 What is a Leader? 11.3. Traits and Skills Leader 11.4. Why Leaders Don not Alw Lead? 11.5. Leaders are Always Positive? 1 Secrets of Leadership Success	brainstorming, discussion Power point	questions and answers
12	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able to kn the types of leadership such autocratic, democratic delegative and the advantages disadvantages of each type.	Part XII: Lewin's Leadership Styles I Authoritarian (Autocratic) 12.2. Participa Leadership (Democratic) 12.3. Delega (Laissez-Faire) Leadership I Characteristics of a Successful Leader Style	brainstorming, discussion Power point	Discussion method + questi and answers
13	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able understand what is meant	Part XIII: Transformational Leadership 1 What is Transformational Leadership? 1 The History of Transformational Leader	brainstorming, discussion Power point	questions and answers



		components.	13.3. The Components of Transformatic Leadership		
14	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able to kn and understand the types leadership theories and the featu and characteristics of each type.	i ineories 14) behaviorai ineories ii	Power point	Questions and answers writing reports
15	5 (2Th+ 3practice)	1. The student will be able understand transactional leaders and how it succeeds in its work.		01411150011111115, 41504551011	questions and answers



1. Semester grade = 40% divided into attendance and participation: 5%, daily exams and reports: 5%, monthly theoretical and practical exams: 30%,

2., Final exam: 60% (40% theoretical + 20% practical(

3. Final total: 100%

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	1. Weiss, S. A., Tappen, R. M., & Grimley, K. A. (2019). Essentials of nursing leadership and management. Seventh edition. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Company. 2. Angelo, E. (2019). Managing interpersonal conflict: Steps for success. Nursing management, 50(6),22–28. 3. Bergstedt, K., & Wei, H. (2020). Leadership strategies to promote frontline nursing staff engagement. Nursing Management, 51(2), 48–53.
Main References (sources)	A group of theoretical and practical lectures for subject teachers
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports)	-
Websites or Electronic References	-



Course Description (Professional Perspectives and Issues in Nursing)

1. (e Title	Professional Perspectives and Issues in Nursing			
2. (2. Course Code			NUR(403)		
3. S	emes	ter/Year	2 nd Semeste	r, 4 th Grade, 2023-2024		
4. D)escri	ption Preparation Date	16/9/2024			
5. A	vaila	ble Attendance Form	Attendance	of students at classroom		
6. N	lo. of	Hours (Total)	30 hours: 2	hours weekly		
7. N	lo. of	Credits (Total)	2 credits			
8. 0	Cours	e Administrator Name	Assistant le	cturer, Shakir Mahdi Salih		
9. E	I-mai	l	shakr.mahd	i@albayan.edu.iq		
10.	C	ourse Objectives				
ge	A1	The student understands the	meaning of pr	aning of professional nursing practice		
'led	A2	The student interprets sociali	ization to professional nursing practice			
Knowledge	A3	The student discusses client's	s systems (individual, family, community)			
Kı	A4	The student identifies ethical	dimensions of health and nursing care			
	B1	The student applies compute	r science in nu	rsing practice		
	B2	The student uses nursing mo	dels in nursing	g problem solving		
Skills	B3	The student participates in he	ealth teaching	of nursing practice		
Sk	B4	The student plays roles in nu	rsing practica	training for socialization		
	C1	The student gives value for e	thical dimens	ons to provide health care services		
S	C2	The student believes concept applications in nursing practi		omplexity, chaos and their		
Values	C3	The student predicts future p	erspectives in	nursing		
N.	C4 The student believes in nursing			ated to professional nursing practice		
11.	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
1.	_	hand lectures	4.	Role play		
2.		cussion	5.	Brain storming		
3.	. Slide show 6. Group work					



12. The Structure of the Course					
Week	hrs	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2	Understanding of: nursing as a profession, Characteristics of professional nursing practice	 Professional Nursing Practice 	Slide show, Discussion	Daily Quiz
2	2	Interpretation of professional nursing socialization	 Socialization to professional nursing 	Brain storming, Discussion, Slide show	Q & A
3, 4	4	Explanation of client's systems	Client's systems	Brain storming, Discussion, Slide show	Q & A
5, 6	4	Identification of ethical dimensions of nursing & health care	 Ethical dimensions of nursing and health care 	Brain storming, Discussion, Slide show	Daily Quiz
7, 8	4	Applications of computer science in in nursing practice	Computer science in nursing practice	Brain storming, Discussion, Slide show, role play	Group work
9, 10	4	Understanding of concepts (change, Complexity, chaos) and their applications in nursing	■ Change, complexity and chaos	Brain storming, Discussion, Slide show	Q & A
11	2	Prediction of future perspectives in nursing	 Future perspectives 	Discussion, Slide show	Daily Quiz
12, 13	4	Identification of nursing models, Application of nursing models in nursing problem solving	Nursing models	Brain storming, Slide show, field Visit, role play	Group work
14	2	Application of health teaching in nursi practice	 Health teaching in nursing practice 	Slide show, role play	Group work
15	2		Mid Term Exam		



Theory mid exam. 20% Class Activities and attendance 10% Final theory exam. 70%

Total 100%

Required textbooks				
(curricular if any)				
Main References (sources)	 Black, B. Professional Nursing: Concepts & Challenges, 7th ed., Elsevier Saunders, St. Louis, Missouri. 2014. George, J., Nursing Theories: The Base for Professional Nursing Practice, 6th ed., Pearson New International Edition, 2014. Creasia, J. and Parker, B., Conceptual Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice, 2nd ed. Mosby, New York. 1996. Cross, N. and McWay, D., Stanfield's Introduction to Health Professions, 7th ed. Jones & Bartlett Learning Co. St. Louis, Missouri, 2017. 			
Recommended Books	Journals related to professional nursing and professional issues in			
& References	nursing			
(Scientific Journals,				
Reports)				
Websites or Electronic	Websites of professional nursing & professional issues in nursing			
References				



Course Description (1)

			1	on (1)	
Cour	se Title	Gradua	Graduation Research Project I,II		
2. Course Code			NUR(404,411)		
Seme	ester/Year	Fourth	year ,	first& second semester	
Descr	iption Preparation Date	16/9/2	024		
vail	able Attendance Form	Resear	ch gr	oups for every teacher	
No. o	f Hours (Total)	90			
No. o	f Credits (Total)	3			
Cour	se Administrator Name	Nursing	g Stafi	& Allied Faculties	
E-ma	il	con@a	lbay	an.edu.iq	
C	ourse Objectives				
A1	Identify & search for the information on certain nursing topics.			on certain nursing topics.	
A2	Explain & apply how to conduct manual & computer literature search.				
A3	Choose the appropriate research design for the study.			gn for the study.	
A4	Outline the steps used in	selectir	ig sai	nple	
B1					
B2	Apply the statistical prod				
B3	Discuss the results of the	e study.			
B4					
C1	List the conclusions & re	ecomme	ndati	ons of the study	
C2	Submit written research	project	to the	project research committee	
C3	Demonstrate oral present	tation to an examination committee			
C2 Submit written research property C3 Demonstrate oral presenta C4					
.Tea	ching and Learning Stra	tegies			
1. Students are distributed to college teachers			4.	collects the sample from different places - hospitals - school students or - health centers - others	
_		een the	5.		
Usin	g the university library to pre	pare the	6.		
	Course Vailable No. of	Description Preparation Date Available Attendance Form No. of Hours (Total) No. of Credits (Total) Course Administrator Name E-mail Course Objectives A1 Identify & search for the A2 Explain & apply how to A3 Choose the appropriate r A4 Outline the steps used in B1 Apply methods of data c B2 Apply the statistical proc B3 Discuss the results of the B4 C1 List the conclusions & re C2 Submit written research C3 Demonstrate oral presen C4 Teaching and Learning Stra Students are distributed to college teachers Organizes a weekly meeting betw teachers and his group	Course Code Semester/Year Fourth Description Preparation Date Available Attendance Form No. of Hours (Total) No. of Credits (Total) Sourse Administrator Name Course Objectives A1 Identify & search for the inform A2 Explain & apply how to conduct A3 Choose the appropriate research A4 Outline the steps used in selectin B1 Apply methods of data collection B2 Apply the statistical procedures B3 Discuss the results of the study. B4 C1 List the conclusions & recomme C2 Submit written research project of C3 Demonstrate oral presentation to C4 Teaching and Learning Strategies Students are distributed to college teachers Organizes a weekly meeting between the teachers and his group Using the university library to prepare the	Course Code Semester/Year Description Preparation Date Available Attendance Form No. of Hours (Total) No. of Credits (Total) Course Administrator Name Course Objectives A1 Identify & search for the information A2 Explain & apply how to conduct man A3 Choose the appropriate research designated and Discuss the results of the study. B1 Apply methods of data collection B2 Apply the statistical procedures B3 Discuss the results of the study. B4 C1 List the conclusions & recommendation C2 Submit written research project to the C3 Demonstrate oral presentation to an example of the conclusions are distributed to college teachers Students are distributed to college teachers Organizes a weekly meeting between the teachers and his group Using the university library to prepare the 6.	



12. T	The Struc	ture of the Course			
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	3				
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
13	3				
14	3				
15	3				
16	3				
17	3				
18	3				
19	3				
20	3				
21	3				
22	3				
23	3				

	11	9 /	
المنافع المناف	الن	معت	Š

24	3		
25	3		
26	3		
27	3		
28	3		
29	3		
30	3		



13. Course Evaluation

The mid exam consists of 40%

The first Seminar: 10% of the committee's evaluation

10% teacher's evaluation

Second seminar 10% committee evaluation

10% teacher's evaluation

The final exam consist of 60%

Oral exam (research presentation) 20%
Writing the research 20%
Supervisor evaluation 20%

Total 100%

14. Learning & Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular if any) Main References (sources)	Books related to research Local and international magazines and research
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Reports) Websites or Electronic References	



Course Description (Health Promotion)

		Course Descri	ption (Health Promotion)		
1. (Cour	se Title	Health Promotion		
2. Course Code			HPR 405		
3.8	Seme	ster/Year	Fourth Grade/First or second semester		
4. I)escr	ription Preparation Date	30/3/2024		
5. Available Attendance Form			Students' attendance and registration in the classroom		
6. No. of Hours (Total)			Total number of hours: (30) hours Theoretical hours (2 hours) per week: for (15)		
7. N	Vo. 0	f Credits (Total)	2 credits		
8. 0	Cour	se Administrator Name	Prof. Dr. Hala S. Abdulwahid		
9. E-mail			hala.sa@albayan.edu.iq		
10. Course Objectives					
'led	A1	Enabling students to recognize the most important basic concepts and principles related			
Knowled		nealth promotion. Enabling students to identify theoretical models that address the concent of h			
K	A2	promotion.			
	A3	methods.	out the application of health promotion and disease prevent		
	A4	Enabling students to distinguof health protection.	Enabling students to distinguish between the concept of health promotion and the conc		
	A5	o o	ze the levels of health measurement.		
	A6	Enabling students to learn about the basics of applying health promotion in the practice reality of community health nursing			
	A7	Enabling students to recognize the roles of community health nurses in promoting heal			
	B 1	The student will be able to evaluate community health needs and problems in order provide health promotion services.			
	B2	The student is able to apply health education as one of the basics in health promot services			
IIs	B3	Able to apply health behavior models as a means of achieving health promotion.			
Skills	B4	achieving health for the com	•		
Values	C1	differences.	health as a value and a right for everyone, regardless of so		
>	C2	Respecting all segments of society and their right to obtain health services.			



	C3 Honesty and integrity in dealing votherwise.	Honesty and integrity in dealing with health service applicants in cases of illness otherwise.				
	C4 Educating community members all providing high-quality health services	Educating community members about the importance of the nursing profession providing high-quality health services.				
11	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
1.	Adopting the weekly lecture method.	4.				
2.	Use the separate slide presentation style to present the lecture.					
3.	Use the direct discussion method with students.	6.				



12. T	The Structur	re of the Course			
Week	Hours Theory	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method
1	2 Hours	Increasing students' knowledge and developing skills about community health	An Overview of Health and Health Promotion	The use of Power Point Program for lectu presentation	Quiz
2	2 Hours	Increasing students' knowledge and developing skills about the dimensions of the community health nursing model	Theories of Human Behaviors and Health		Quiz
3	2 Hours	Increasing students' knowledge and developing skills about community health assessment	Health Promotion Models	The use of Power Point Program for lectu presentation	Quiz
4	Hours 2	Increasing students' knowledge and developing their skills on ways to access community health	Developing a Health Promotion- Prevention Plan	The use of Power	Quiz
5	2 Hours	Increasing students' knowledge and developing skills	Measuring Outcomes of Health	Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz



		about primary health care	Promotion and Prevent		
		the community	Interventions		
6	2	Increasing	Domains Fundamental	The use of Powe	Quiz
	Hours	students'	Nursing		
		knowledge	Practice in Health Promotion		
		and developing			
		students' skills abou			
		family health care			
		services			
7	2	Increasing	Roles of the Nurse	The use of	Quiz
	Hours	students' knowledge	in Health Promotion	Power	
		and developing skills		Point Program	
		about caring for		lecture presentati	
		special community groups			
8	2		First Mid Term Exam		
	Hours				
9	2	Increasing	Overview of the Nursing	The use of	Quiz
	Hours	students' knowledge	Process	Power	
		and developing skills		Point Program	
		about maternal and child		lecture presentati	
		care			
10	2	Increasing	Risk Factors and	The use of	Quiz
-	Hours	students' knowledge	Health Promotion	Power	
		and developing skills		Point Program	
		about school health		lecture presentati	
		services		1	
11	2	Increasing	Current Factors Affecting		Quiz



	Hours	students' knowledge and developing skills about occupational health services	Nursing Role in Health Promotion		
12	2 Hours	Increasing students' knowledge and developing skills about home visits community members	Using Communication for Health Promotion	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz
13	2 Hours	Increasing students' knowledge and developing skills about home health care provided To the community members	The Concept of Culture and Lifestyle	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz
14	2 Hours	Increasing students' knowledge and developing skills about environmental healt	Evaluating the Effectiveness of Health Promotion	The use of Power Point Program lecture presentati	Quiz
15	2 Hours		Second Mid Term Exam		



13. Course Evaluation

. Adopting daily, monthly and quarterly tests

Student evaluation is as follow:

1.Semester pursuit score

First midterm theoretical exam: 13% Second midterm theoretical exam: 12%

Daily exams: 5%

Final semester exam: 70%

Total: 100%

14. Learning & Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular if any)	1. Pender, J.N.; Murdaugh, L. C. and Parsons, A. M., Health promotion in
(Controller in unity)	Nursing practice, Fifth Edition, PEARSON Education LTD, 2006.
	2. Maville, A. J. and Huerta, G. C., Health Promotion in Nursing, Seconed Edition, Delmar Cengage Learning, Australia, 2008.
Main References	1.Pender, J.N.; Murdaugh, L. C. and Parsons,
(sources)	A. M., Health promotion in Nursing practice,
	Fifth Edition, PEARSON Education LTD, 2006.
	2000.
	2.Maville, A. J. and Huerta, G. C., Health
	Promotion in Nursing, Seconed Edition,
December ded Decks & Deferences	Delmar Cengage Learning, Australia, 2008.
Recommended Books & References (Scientific Journals, Penerts)	American Journal of Health Promotion
(Scientific Journals, Reports) Websites or Electronic References	Health promotion in Nursing practice
Websites of Electronic References	e:///C:/Users/SamaOffice/Downloads/D
	ocuments/0134754085.pdf



Course Description (Epidemiology)

1. (Cour	se Title			Epidemiology	
2. (2. Course Code				Epid406	
3.5	eme	ester/Year		3	Semester 1& 2 / grade 4, Academic year 2023-2024	
4. I)escr	ription Prepara	atio	n Date	16/9/2024	
5. A	vail	able Attendan	ce F	orm	Lectures	
6. N	Vo. 0	f Hours (Total)		2 hours weekly, total 30 hours	
7. N	Vo. 0	f Credits (Tota	al)	2	2 credits	
8. 0	Cour	se Administrat	tor I	Name	Prof. Dr. Hala Saadi Abdulwahid	
9. I	E-ma	il		1	hala.s@albayan.edu.iq	
10.	10. Course Objectives					
lge	A1	The student defines epidemiology, knows the natural history of diseases and levels of prevention.				
wled	A2			e types o	of epidemiological studies and measurements.	
Knowledge	A3	The student under epidemiology.	ersta	nds envir	onmental, occupational, and nutritional applications of	
Skills	B1				e natural history of diseases and levels of their care for individuals, families, and community.	
Sk	B2	The student is ab	ole to	apply ep	oidemiological studies in nursing practice.	
	C1	Contributing to s	stren	gthen rela	ationships between students.	
	C2	Emphasis on stre	ength	ening the	e relationship between students and faculty members.	
nes	C3	Work seriously and realistically to strengthen relations between faculty members.				
Valı	Work seriously and realistically to strengthen relations between faculty members. C4 Providing appropriate means to consolidate students' relationship with the scientific subject.					
11.	.Tea	ching and Lea	rnin	g Strat	egies	
1.	Lect	tures	4.		y/ Application the concepts of natural history of s and the prevention on a disease	
2.	Disc	eussion	5.		•	
3.	Slid	e show	6.			



12. The Structure of the Course **Evaluation Method** Week **RLOs Topic/Subject Name Learning Method** hrs Introduction to epidemiological terms 4 Introduction to epidemiology Slide show, discussion Ouizzes and monthly exam 1&2 and types How to know natural history of Quizzes and monthly exam 2 Natural history of health-related Slide show, discussion 3 conditions and prevention a disease Types of diseases, chain of infection Epidemiology of Diseases Slide show, discussion Quizzes and monthly exam 4 their mode of transmission Methods of Diseases identification Strategies for identifying Diseases Quizzes and monthly exam Slide show, discussion 5 2 Measures of controlling the diseases Principles for Diseases Control Slide show, discussion Quizzes and monthly exam 6 2 What are the ethical consideration Professional and Ethical Consideration Slide show, discussion Quizzes and monthly exam conducting epidemiological diseases Epidemiology First Mid Term Exam 8 9 & 10 Types of epidemiological studies **Epidemiological Studies** Slide show, discussion Quizzes and monthly exam Methods of measuring diseases Quizzes and monthly exam 2 Rates in Epidemiology Slide show, discussion 11

Environmental and Occupational

Epidemiology of Accidents and Injurie

Epidemiology of Nutrition

Epidemiology

EXAM

Slide show, discussion

Slide show, discussion

Slide show, discussion

Quizzes and monthly exam

Quizzes and monthly exam

Quizzes and monthly exam

occurrences among populations

Define two types of epidemiology

Define another type of epidemiology

Identify another type of epidemiology

2

4

4

2

12

13 14

15



13. Course Evaluation	
Quizzes 5%,	
Activity 5%	
Monthly exams 20%	
Final exam 70%	
14. Learning & Teaching Resour	ces
Required textbooks	
(curricular if any)	
Main References	Gordis Epidemiology, 6th Edition by David D
(sources)	Celentano & Moyses Szklo , Elsevier 2020
Recommended Books & References	Journal of epidemiology
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	World health organization (WHO)
	Ministry of Health , Iraq



Course Description (Arabic Language 1)

	\mathcal{C}
1. Course Title	Arabic language 1
2. Course Code	ARB412
3. Semester/Year	Fourth Grade/second semester
4. Description Preparation Date	16/9/2024
5. Available Attendance Form	Daily attendance according to the lecture schedule
6. No. of Hours (Total)	hours 15
7. No. of Credits (Total)	1
8. Course Administrator Name	Asst. Luct. Khansa Saad Fajr
9. E-mail	Khansaa.s@albayan.edu.Iq

Course Objectives

		The student should be familiar with the principles and rules of the Arabic languag			
10.					
dge	A1	The program aims to raise the student's ability to the level of understanding In the field of language			
Knowledg	A2	. Enabling students to obtain knowledge in the origins of speech and sentences.			
no	A3	Enabling students to obtain knowledge in ancient and modern poetry and prose and their types			
K	A4				
700	B1	Teaching the student how to become able to use eloquent linguistic methods			
Skills	B2	. Teaching the student to analyze understand, deduce, and employ the prescribed curriculum vocabulary,			
S	B3	: Students acquire the skill of writing sentences correctly			



	B4	B4 Students gain the ability to pronounce letters correctly			
	C1	The skill of reading, criticizing and judging texts			
	C2	The skill of verbal and written communication with others			
S	C3	The skill of researching linguistic and literary sources			
Values	C4	Promoting scientific research in the field of the Arabic language and its sciences and preparing linguistic and literary studies and research			
11.7	11. Teaching and Learning Strategies				
1.	ELECTRONIC LECTures		4.	Theoretical lectures in the form of recitation	
2.	Asking questions and opening the door to dialogue		5.	Summarizing lectures with emphasis on vocabulary	
3.	Assigning the student to reports		6.	The mission	

12. T	12. The Structure of the Course					
Week	Hours	RLOs	Topic/Subject Name	Learning Method	Evaluation Method	
1	1	Introduction to the Arabic language	uation marks	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	A quick session with the students at the end of the lecture	
2	1	The student should be able to formulate behavioral goals and formulate a question that achieves the goal	How to write hamza	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing	



3	1	Know and understand	Sections of speech	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Question within the lecture
4	1	Identifying linguistic and literary problems among students	Original and subsidiary grammatical .signs	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Question within the lecture
5	1	Know and understand	Free poetry	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
6	1	Know and understand	The Inflected and Inflected form of verbs	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
7	1	Know and understand	The built and the Arabized are nouns	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
8	1	Know and understand	The adjective	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
9	1	Know and understand	Sections of the nominal and verbal sentence	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
10	1	Know and understand	Interrogative	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching	Daily testing



				subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	
11	1	Know and understand	Passive verb	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
12	1	Know and understand	Active verb	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
13	1	Know and understand	Teacher	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
14	1	Identifying the role of motivation in the learning process, contemporary reading of linguistic and literary texts	Negation	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Asking questions and answering them from the student
15	1	Know and understand	Nazik al-Malaika	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
16	1	Know and understand	Jeweler	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
17	1	Know and understand	Ahmad Shawqi	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing



18	1	Know and understand	Present tense verb	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
19	1	Know and understand	Badr Shaker Sayyab	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
20	1	Know and understand	Accusative present tense verb	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
21	1	Know and understand	'The bound ta' and the open ta	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
22	1	Analyzing and explaining texts	Pendants	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
23	1	Know and understand	Literary texts	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
24	1	Know and understand	Correct and incorrect verbs	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing



25	1	Know and understand	Modern poetic schools	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
26	1	Know and understand	Emphasis	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
27	1	Know and understand	The art of eloquence	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
28	1	Know and understand	Ancient poetic arts	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
29	1	Know and understand	Dhaad and Dhaa	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing
30	1	Know and understand	Characteristics of literature	Explanation of theoretical lectures from the teaching subject using modern teaching and presentation methods	Daily testing



13. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. Attendance and participation 5% Daily 5% Monthly exam 20% Final exam 70% Final grade 100%

14. Learning & Teaching Resources

Required textbooks	Methodical books/help books
(curricular if any)	
Main References	Basic texts prepared by the subject teacher
(sources)	
Recommended Books & References	Reports/periodicals and scientific journals
(Scientific Journals, Reports)	
Websites or Electronic References	International Information Network (Internet)